# Public Hearing May 15, 2024

# Water, Wastewater, Reclamation Rate Study





IB Consulting, LLC 31938 Temecula Parkway, Suite A #350 Temecula, CA. 92592

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| Executive Summary                              | 6   |
|--|-----|
| Water Utility                                  | 10  |
| Financial Plan Overview – Water Utility        | 14  |
| Proposed Financial Plan – Water Utility        | 25  |
| Cost-of-Service Analysis – Water Utility       |     |
| Rate Design – Water Utility                    | 40  |
| Cost-Based Rates – Water Utility               | 49  |
| Wastewater Utility                             | 51  |
| Financial Plan Overview – Wastewater Utility   | 54  |
| Proposed Financial Plan – Wastewater Utility   | 61  |
| Cost-of-Service Analysis – Wastewater Utility  | 65  |
| Rate Design – Wastewater Utility               | 69  |
| Reclamation Utility                            | 75  |
| Financial Plan Overview – Reclamation Utility  | 77  |
| Proposed Financial Plan – Reclamation Utility  | 84  |
| Cost-of-Service Analysis – Reclamation Utility | 88  |
| Rate Design – Reclamation Utility              | 92  |
| Cost-Based Rate Schedules                      | 98  |
| Multi-Year Rate Schedules                      | 99  |
| Appendix A – Water Supply Cost Analysis        | 102 |
| Appendix B – Capital Improvement Plans         | 103 |

## **TABLES**

| Table 1: Proposed Water Monthly Fixed Charges                           | 7  |
|---|----|
| Table 2: Dedicated Fireline Monthly Fixed Charges                       | 7  |
| Table 3: Proposed Water Commodity Charges                               | 7  |
| Table 4: Proposed Wastewater Rates                                      | 9  |
| Table 5: Proposed Reclamation Rates                                     | 9  |
| Table 6: Accounts by Meter Size   | 11 |
| Table 7: FY 2024 Water Monthly Fixed Charges                            | 13 |
| Table 8: FY 2024 Dedicated Fireline Monthly Fixed Charges               | 13 |
| Table 9: FY 2024 Budget-Based Water Commodity Rates                     | 13 |
| Table 10: Water Assumptions for Forecasting Revenues                    | 15 |
| Table 11: Water Accounts by Meter Size and Firelines by Connection Size | 15 |
| Table 12: Water Projected Consumption                                   | 16 |
| Table 13: Water Assumptions for Forecasting Expenses                    | 16 |
| Table 14: Water Calculated Rate Revenues                                | 17 |
| Table 15: Water Projected Revenues                                      | 18 |
| Table 16: Water Projected O&M Expenses                                  | 19 |
| Table 17: Water Reserve Requirements and Targets                        | 20 |
| Table 18: Water Financial Plan at Existing Rates                        | 22 |
| Table 19: Water Reserve Activity at Existing Rates                      | 23 |
| Table 20: Proposed Water Financial Plan                                 | 26 |
| Table 21: Water Reserve Activity at Proposed Rates                      | 27 |
| Table 22: Water Revenue Requirements (FY 2025 – FY 2027)                | 31 |
| Table 23: System Demand Allocations Between Delivery and Peaking        | 35 |
| Table 24: Fire Flow Requirements within District's Service Area         | 35 |
| Table 25: Fire Flow Demand as Percentage of Max Day and Max Hour        | 36 |
| Table 26: System Peaking Factors and Distribution Basis                 | 36 |
| Table 27: Water Supply Expense Allocation to Cost Components            | 37 |
| Table 28: Water O&M Expense Allocation to Cost Components               | 38 |
| Table 29: Water Debt Expense Allocation to Cost Components              | 39 |
| Table 30: Water Other Funding to Cost Components                        | 39 |
| Table 31: Water FY 2025 Cost-of-Service Requirements                    | 39 |
| Table 32: Accounts and Meter Equivalents                                | 40 |
| Table 33: Peaking Factor by Customer Class and Tier                     | 41 |
| Table 34: Water Account Services Monthly Unit Rate                      | 42 |
| Table 35: Water Meter Capacity Monthly Unit Rate                        | 43 |
| Table 36: Fire Flow Demand Allocations                                  | 43 |
| Table 37: Fire Flow Demand Revenue Requirement Allocation               | 44 |
| Table 38: Potable Meters Fire Flow Demand Monthly Unit Rate             | 44 |
| Table 39: Dedicated Fireline Monthly Unit Rate                          | 44 |
| Table 40: Water Budget Allocations                                      | 45 |
| Table 41: Water Supply Unit Rates                                       | 46 |
| Table 42: Water Supply Unit Rate by Customer Class and Tier             | 46 |
| Table 43: Water Delivery Unit Rate by Customer Class                    | 47 |
| Table 44: Water Peaking Unit Rate by Customer Class and Tier            | 47 |
| Table 45: Water Efficiency Unit Rate by Tier                            | 48 |
| Table 46: FY 2025 Water Monthly Fixed Charges                           | 49 |
| Table 47: FY 2025 Dedicated Fireline Monthly Fixed Charges              | 49 |
| Table 48: FY 2025 Water Commodity Rates                                 | 50 |
| Table 49: Sewer Units by Customer Class                                 | 52 |
|   |    |

| Table 50: FY 2024 Wastewater Fixed Charges and Commodity Rates       | 53 |
|--|----|
| Table 51: Wastewater Assumptions for Forecasting Revenues            | 54 |
| Table 52: Wastewater Assumptions for Forecasting Expenses            | 54 |
| Table 53: Wastewater Calculated Rate Revenues                        | 55 |
| Table 54: Wastewater Projected Revenues                              | 55 |
| Table 55: Wastewater Projected Q&M Expenses                          |    |
| Table 56: Wastewater Reserve Requirements and Targets                | 57 |
| Table 57: Wastewater Financial Plan at Existing Rates                |    |
| Table 58: Wastewater Reserve Activity at Existing Rates              | 59 |
| Table 59: Wastewater Proposed Financial Plan                         | 61 |
| Table 60: Wastewater Reserve Activity at Proposed Rates              | 62 |
| Table 61: Wastewater Revenue Requirements (FY 2025 – FY 2027)        | 65 |
| Table 62: Wastewater O&M Allocation to Cost Components               | 67 |
| Table 63: Wastewater Debt Allocation to Cost Components              | 68 |
| Table 64: Wastewater Other Funding Allocation to Cost Components     | 68 |
| Table 65: Wastewater FY 2025 Cost-of-Service Requirements            | 68 |
| Table 66: Residential Projected Flows                                | 69 |
| Table 67: Non-Residential Flow Return Factor                         | 70 |
| Table 68: FY 2025 Projected Non-Residential Flows                    | 70 |
| Table 69: Wastewater Units of Service                                | 71 |
| Table 70: Wastewater Account Service Allocation to Customer Classes  | 72 |
| Table 71: Wastewater Flow Allocation by Customer Class               | 73 |
| Table 72: Wastewater Revenue Requirement by Customer Class           | 73 |
| Table 73: Wastewater FY 2025 Residential Flat Monthly Charges        | 74 |
| Table 74: Wastewater FY 2025 Non-Residential Fixed Monthly Charges   | 74 |
| Table 75: Wastewater FY 2025 Non-Residential Commodity Rates         | 74 |
| Table 76: Reclamation Sewer Units by Customer Class                  | 76 |
| Table 77: FY 2024 Reclamation Fixed Charges and Commodity Rates      | 76 |
| Table 78: Reclamation Assumptions for Forecasting Revenues           | 77 |
| Table 79: Reclamation Assumptions for Forecasting Expenses           | 77 |
| Table 80: Reclamation Calculated Rate Revenues                       | 78 |
| Table 81: Reclamation Projected Revenues                             | 79 |
| Table 82: Reclamation Projected O&M Expenses                         | 79 |
| Table 83: Reclamation Reserve Requirements and Targets               | 80 |
| Table 84: Reclamation Financial Plan at Existing Rates               | 81 |
| Table 85: Reclamation Reserve Activity at Existing Rates             | 82 |
| Table 86: Reclamation Proposed Financial Plan                        | 84 |
| Table 87: Reclamation Reserve Activity at Proposed Rates             | 85 |
| Table 88: Reclamation Revenue Requirements (FY 2025 – FY 2027)       | 88 |
| Table 89: Reclamation O&M Allocation to Cost Components              | 90 |
| Table 90: Reclamation Other Funding Allocation to Cost Components    | 91 |
| Table 91: Reclamation FY 2025 Cost-of-Service Requirements           | 91 |
| Table 92: Reclamation Commodity Units of Service                     | 92 |
| Table 93: Reclamation Units of Service                               | 92 |
| Table 94: Reclamation Account Service Allocation to Customer Classes | 94 |
| Table 95: Reclamation Flow Allocation to Customer Classes            | 94 |
| Table 96: COD Allocation to Customer Classes                         | 95 |
| Table 97: TSS Allocation to Customer Classes                         | 95 |
| Table 98: Reclamation Revenue Requirement by Customer Class          | 96 |
| Table 99: Reclamation FY 2025 Residential Flat Monthly Charges       | 97 |
| Table 100: Reclamation FY 2025 Non-Residential Fixed Monthly Charges | 97 |

| Table 101: Reclamation FY 2025 Non-Residential Commodity Rates             | 97  |
|--|-----|
| Table 102: Proposed Water Monthly Fixed Charges (FY 2025 – FY 2027)        | 99  |
| Table 103: Proposed Dedicated Fireline Monthly Charges (FY 2025 - FY 2027) | 99  |
| Table 104: Proposed Water Commodity Charges (FY 2025 – FY 2027)            | 100 |
| Table 105: Proposed Wastewater Monthly Fixed Charges (FY 2025 - FY 2027)   | 100 |
| Table 106: Proposed Wastewater Commodity Rates (FY 2025 – FY 2027)         | 100 |
| Table 107: Proposed Reclamation Monthly Fixed Charges (FY 2025 – FY 2027)  | 101 |
| Table 108: Proposed Reclamation Commodity Rates (FY 2025 - FY 2027)        | 101 |
| Table 109: Water Supply Costs (FY 2025 – FY 2029)                          | 102 |
| Table 110: Water Capital Improvement Plan (FY 2025 – FY 2029)              | 103 |
| Table 111: Wastewater Capital Improvement Plan (FY 2025 – FY 2029)         | 104 |
| Table 112: Reclamation Capital Improvement Plan (FY 2025 – FY 2029)        | 104 |

## **FIGURES**

| Figure 1: East Valley Water District Water System                          | 10 |
|--|----|
| Figure 2: Water Utility Capital Improvement Plan                           | 11 |
| Figure 3: Water Sales  | 12 |
| Figure 4: Financial Plan Key Elements                                      | 14 |
| Figure 5: Utility Reserves   | 20 |
| Figure 6: Current Water Operating Financial Position                       | 24 |
| Figure 7: Projected Water Ending Reserves at Existing Rates                | 24 |
| Figure 8: Proposed Water Operating Position                                | 28 |
| Figure 9: Water Capital Improvement Plan with Funding Sources              | 28 |
| Figure 10: Water Proposed Ending Reserves                                  | 29 |
| Figure 11: Cost-of-Service Process   | 30 |
| Figure 12: Water Cost Components   | 32 |
| Figure 13: Water Distribution Basis and Units of Service by Cost Component | 42 |
| Figure 14: East Valley Water District Wastewater System                    | 51 |
| Figure 15: Wastewater Capital Improvement Plan                             | 52 |
| Figure 16: Wastewater Current Operating Financial Position                 | 59 |
| Figure 17: Wastewater Projected Ending Reserves at Existing Rates          | 60 |
| Figure 18: Wastewater Proposed Operating Position                          | 63 |
| Figure 19: Wastewater Capital Improvement Plan with Funding Sources        | 63 |
| Figure 20: Wastewater Proposed Ending Reserves                             | 64 |
| Figure 21: Wastewater Cost Components                                      | 66 |
| Figure 22: Wastewater Units of Service by Cost Component                   | 71 |
| Figure 23: Reclamation Capital Improvement Plan                            | 75 |
| Figure 24: Reclamation Current Operating Financial Position                | 83 |
| Figure 25: Reclamation Projected Ending Reserves at Existing Rates         | 83 |
| Figure 26: Reclamation Proposed Operating Position                         | 86 |
| Figure 27: Reclamation Capital Improvement Plan with Funding Sources       | 86 |
| Figure 28: Reclamation Proposed Ending Reserves                            | 87 |
| Figure 29: Reclamation Cost Components                                     | 89 |
| Figure 30: Reclamation Units of Service by Cost Component                  | 93 |



## **Executive Summary**

The East Valley Water District (District) periodically reviews its utilities to determine if adjustments are required to continue meeting its operational costs, system improvements, and adequate reserve funding based on the adopted reserve policies. The last cost-of-service study in 2021 set rates through FY 2024. The District recently opened the new Sterling Natural Resource Center wastewater treatment plant (SNRC) in the first quarter of calendar year 2024. The District hired IB Consulting to conduct a comprehensive cost-of-service analysis for its water, wastewater, and reclamation utilities. This Report sets rates from FY 2025 through FY 2027 (Rate Setting Period).

### Water Utility

Updating the water utility's long-term financial plan and performing a comprehensive cost-of-service analysis is a prudent business practice to ensure the utility can fully fund its revenue needs over the next three fiscal years and beyond. As part of reviewing and updating utility rates, the first step is to conduct a thorough review of the financial health of the utility. Based on the 5-year financial plan (Financial Plan Period), revenues from existing rates sufficiently covers operating expenses for the Rate Setting Period; however, the utility has significant capital projects during this time. The major projects within the District's Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) over the next five years include the Canal 3 Zone Reservoir, two new wells, and seismic mainline replacement / upgrades, which collectively totals \$38.5M. The District has secured grant funds of \$19.5M to fund a majority of the seismic mitigation improvements and \$4.3M of capacity fees will go towards funding a portion of the two new wells. However, at existing rates, the additional amount of funding needed to cover the remaining CIP will require revenue increases to ensure the CIP moves forward as scheduled and meet the District's reserve requirements.

The District's water rate structure includes a monthly fixed charge and budget-based commodity rates. Residential customers are on a three-tiered rate structure with budget-based allotments for indoor use and outdoor use. Commercial customers' budget-based rates are tied to a three-year rolling average of historical use. Based on the updated cost-of-service analysis, fixed revenue recovery will remain at approximately 37% of total revenue. The proposed rate structure is similar to the existing budget-based rate structure with a slight adjustment to the residential Tier 1 indoor allotment. Tier 1 will now reflect 47 gallons per capita per day (gpcd), down from 55 gpcd. This adjustment is in-line with State Senate Bill 1157 (SB 1157), establishing new indoor water efficiency standards of 47 gpcd by January 2025. In addition, SB 1157 sets indoor efficiency target to 42 gpcd by 2030 and we recommend that the indoor target continues to adjust, accordingly. The current commercial rate structure. The current rate structure sets tier 1 at 90% of historical water usage, with tier 2 set at the remaining 10%, and any excess usage over tier 2 would be charged the tier 3 rate. However, as commercial customers reduce their water usage, each year's updated tier 1 allotment is also reduced. Therefore, commercial customers would constantly need to reduce their water usage in perpetuity.

The proposed rates derived within this report for water includes three years of adjustments, commencing on January 1, 2025, and July 1, 2024 for wastewater and reclamation. With the proposed rates, the utility will continue to generate positive net income above operating, fully fund its capital projects through a combination of cash on hand, grants, capacity fees, and debt, and meet minimum reserve targets by FY 2027. The recommended rates have been incorporated into a notice and mailed to each customer as part of the Proposition 218 noticing requirements. A Public Hearing is scheduled for May 15, 2024, on the proposed rates identified in Table 1 through Table 3.

| Proposed Monthly Fixed Charges |                     |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Meter Size                     | FY 2025             | FY 2026    | FY 2027    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5/8"                           | \$27.52             | \$29.18    | \$30.94    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3/4"                           | \$34.62             | \$36.70    | \$38.91    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1"                             | \$48.83             | \$51.76    | \$54.87    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 1/2"                         | \$84.35             | \$89.42    | \$94.79    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2"                             | \$126.97            | \$134.59   | \$142.67   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3"                             | \$368.48            | \$390.59   | \$414.03   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4"                             | \$901.23            | \$955.31   | \$1,012.63 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6"                             | \$1,433.98          | \$1,520.02 | \$1,611.23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8"                             | \$2 <i>,</i> 854.65 | \$3,025.93 | \$3,207.49 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10"                            | \$4,630.48          | \$4,908.31 | \$5,202.81 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12"                            | \$5,695.98          | \$6,037.74 | \$6,400.01 |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Table 1: Proposed Water Monthly Fixed Charges

Table 2: Dedicated Fireline Monthly Fixed Charges

| Proposed Dedicated Fireline Montly Fixed Charges |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Connection Size                                  | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5/8"   | \$13.75 | \$14.58 | \$15.46 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3/4"   | \$13.84 | \$14.68 | \$15.57 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1"   | \$14.01 | \$14.86 | \$15.76 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 1/2"   | \$14.36 | \$15.23 | \$16.15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2"   | \$14.71 | \$15.60 | \$16.54 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3"   | \$15.41 | \$16.34 | \$17.33 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4"   | \$16.11 | \$17.08 | \$18.11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6"   | \$17.51 | \$18.57 | \$19.69 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8"   | \$18.91 | \$20.05 | \$21.26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10"  | \$20.31 | \$21.53 | \$22.83 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12"  | \$21.71 | \$23.02 | \$24.41 |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Table 3: Proposed Water Commodity Charges<sup>1</sup>

| Proposed Commodity Rates (\$/hcf) |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Customer Class & Tiers            | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget-Based Customers            |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 1                            | \$2.19  | \$2.33  | \$2.47  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 2                            | \$2.84  | \$3.02  | \$3.21  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 3                            | \$4.10  | \$4.35  | \$4.62  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial                        | \$2.39  | \$2.54  | \$2.70  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> 1 hcf = 748.05 gallons.



## Wastewater Utility and Reclamation Utility

The wastewater utility previously included the wastewater collection system costs and treatment costs. The District recently opened the SNRC and created a separate utility (enterprise fund) to track revenues and expenses related to treating influent through primary, secondary, and tertiary processes prior to discharge. As such, the wastewater utility tracks revenues and expenses associated only with the wastewater collection system and the reclamation utility tracks revenues and expenses related to the SNRC.

The SNRC construction was financed with low interest State Revolving Fund (SRF) loans with annual debt service payments equal to approximately \$7.8M, which are likely to commence in FY 2025, but no later than FY 2026. The loan documents specify that the first payment is due within twelve months after the notice of completion. The SNRC came online in the first quarter of 2024. However, the SNRC requires a slow ramp up of accepting influent to ensure the treatment processes are performing as expected before the total wastewater flows of the District's service area are conveyed to the SNRC.

In addition, the SRF debt requirements include the need to establish a debt service reserve, equal to the annual debt payment, before the first payment is due. The debt service reserve will be funded from reimbursements received from the State for the advancement of funds by the District related to the construction of the SNRC, and a \$2M grant from the Edison Self-Generation Incentive Program (SGIP). The SNRC will also produce addition revenue sources including credits for onsite power generation, credits to offset groundwater replenishment charge for producing tertiary treated water that may be used to recharge the basin, bulk recycled water sales, and tipping fees for wastewater discharge by haulers.

The District's existing wastewater collection rate structure consists of monthly fixed charges and flow rates. The proposed rates for the wastewater utility and reclamation utility will commence on July 1, 2024, with future adjustments occurring on July 1<sup>st</sup> of each subsequent fiscal year. With the proposed rates, the wastewater utility and reclamation utility will fund operating, cover planned capital projects, and meet minimum reserve targets. The recommended rates have been incorporated into the notice and mailed to each customer as part of the Proposition 218 noticing requirements. A Public Hearing is scheduled for May 15, 2024, on the proposed rates identified in Table 4 and Table 5.



| Fixed Charges (\$/Month) |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Customer Class           | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single Family            | \$16.70 | \$17.21 | \$17.73 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Multi-Family             | \$15.48 | \$15.95 | \$16.43 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential          |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Strength             | \$10.59 | \$10.91 | \$11.24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medium Strength          | \$10.59 | \$10.91 | \$11.24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Strength            | \$10.59 | \$10.91 | \$11.24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schools & Churches       | \$10.59 | \$10.91 | \$11.24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Patton State Hospital    | \$10.59 | \$10.91 | \$11.24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commodity Rates (\$      | /hcf)   |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Customer Class           | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential          |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Strength             | \$0.77  | \$0.80  | \$0.83  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medium Strength          | \$0.77  | \$0.80  | \$0.83  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Strength            | \$0.77  | \$0.80  | \$0.83  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schools & Churches       | \$0.45  | \$0.47  | \$0.49  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Patton State Hospital    | \$0.44  | \$0.46  | \$0.48  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Table 4: Proposed Wastewater Rates

#### Table 5: Proposed Reclamation Rates

| Fixed Charges (\$/Month) |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Customer Class           | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single-Family            | \$29.79 | \$32.77 | \$36.05 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Multi-Family             | \$25.67 | \$28.24 | \$31.07 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential          |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Strength             | \$9.16  | \$10.08 | \$11.09 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medium Strength          | \$9.16  | \$10.08 | \$11.09 |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Strength            | \$9.16  | \$10.08 | \$11.09 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schools & Churches       | \$9.16  | \$10.08 | \$11.09 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Patton State Hospital    | \$9.16  | \$10.08 | \$11.09 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |

| Commodity Rates (\$/h | nct)    |         |         |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Customer Class        | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 |
| Non-Residential       |         |         |         |
| Low Strength          | \$2.19  | \$2.41  | \$2.66  |
| Medium Strength       | \$2.54  | \$2.80  | \$3.08  |
| High Strength         | \$3.96  | \$4.36  | \$4.80  |
| Schools & Churches    | \$1.29  | \$1.42  | \$1.57  |
| Patton State Hospital | \$1.46  | \$1.61  | \$1.78  |



## Water Utility

### <u>Water System</u>

Located in the Inland Empire of San Bernardino County (County), the District consists of the entire City of Highland, portions of the City of San Bernardino, and unincorporated areas of the County. The District spans almost 18,000 acres and currently serves a population of around 107,000 through 21,471 meters. Water sources include groundwater, surface water through North Fork water rights, and State Water Project (SWP). All surface water and SWP is treated at Plant 134.



#### Figure 1: East Valley Water District Water System

In 2019, a Water Master Plan (Water MP) was completed that identified existing system improvements, near term improvements through FY 2025, and build-out improvements after FY 2025 through FY 2040. Based on the Water MP, the District developed a detailed capital improvement plan through FY 2030. Major projects over the next five years include the Canal 3 Zone Reservoir, two new wells, and seismic mainline replacement / upgrades. The total CIP cost through FY 2030 is \$69.4M, of which, \$35.1M is scheduled over the Rate Setting Period. The District has secured grant funds of \$19.5M to fund the majority of the seismic mitigation improvements and \$4.3M of capacity fees will go towards funding a portion of the two new wells. Figure 2 shows the water capital improvement plan through the Financial Plan Period.



#### Figure 2: Water Utility Capital Improvement Plan

#### **Customers**

The District serves 21,471 active accounts, with approximately 95% of accounts classified as residential. Table 6 provides a summary of accounts by meter size.

| 7 | ab | le | 6: | Ac | cour | nts | by | Μ | et | er | Si | ize |
|---|----|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|----|----|----|-----|
|   |    |    |    |    |      |     |    |   |    |    |    |     |

| Meters by Size |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Meter Size     | Accounts |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5/8"           | 3,479    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3/4"           | 13,066   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1"             | 4,235    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 1/2"         | 276      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2"             | 303      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3"             | 63       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4"             | 24       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6"             | 12       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8"             | 13       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10"            | -        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12"            | -        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total          | 21,471   |  |  |  |  |  |



Since the State issued mandatory conservation requirements to combat the effects of the prolonged drought on California's water supplies, District customers responded by significantly reducing their water consumption. The elimination of the mandatory conservation have allowed sales to rebound slightly but not to the levels of pre-drought usage. Customers have made permanent changes to reduce their consumption and continue to use water more efficiently through budget-based rates. In addition, FY 2023 was a historical wet winter and FY 2024 is trending to reflect a similar water demand profile as FY 2023. Figure 3 shows both historical water sales and projected water sales in acre-feet. Projected water sales assume a small increase in residential water usage accounting for a modest rebound in usage from the two wet winters and new connections.



Figure 3: Water Sales

As previously mentioned, the existing rate structure consists of a monthly fixed meter charge and a threetiered budget-based commodity rate structure. Existing monthly fixed charges are identified in Table 7 and Table 8, followed by Table 9 identifying commodity rates by tier.



| Existing Monthly Fixed Charges |            |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Matar Siza                     | Current    |  |  |  |  |
| Meter Size                     | Charge     |  |  |  |  |
| 5/8"                           | \$25.49    |  |  |  |  |
| 3/4"                           | \$32.74    |  |  |  |  |
| 1"                             | \$47.24    |  |  |  |  |
| 1 1/2"                         | \$83.50    |  |  |  |  |
| 2"                             | \$127.00   |  |  |  |  |
| 3"                             | \$243.01   |  |  |  |  |
| 4"                             | \$373.52   |  |  |  |  |
| 6"                             | \$736.05   |  |  |  |  |
| 8"                             | \$2,041.16 |  |  |  |  |

#### Table 7: FY 2024 Water Monthly Fixed Charges

Table 8: FY 2024 Dedicated Fireline Monthly Fixed Charges

| Existing Dedicated Fireline Monthly Fixed Charges |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Connection Size                                   | Current<br>Charge |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5/8"  | \$8.78            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3/4"  | \$8.78            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1"  | \$8.78            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 1/2"  | \$13.18           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2"  | \$17.57           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3"  | \$26.35           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4"  | \$35.14           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6"  | \$52.70           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8"  | \$70.27           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10"   | \$87.84           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12"   | \$87.84           |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Table 9: FY 2024 Budget-Based Water Commodity Rates

| Existing Commodity Rates (\$/hcf) |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Customer Class & Tiers            | Current<br>Rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Customers                     |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 1                            | \$2.11           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 2                            | \$2.70           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 3                            | \$4.18           |  |  |  |  |  |



## **Financial Plan Overview – Water Utility**

## <u>Financial Planning</u>

Financial planning incorporates numerous considerations, including projecting revenues and forecasting expected costs using various inflationary adjustments. Utilities also need to account for changes in water demand driven by variations in weather, water availability, state mandates, growth, and economic factors. In addition, system maintenance and reinvestment, reserves, and debt compliance all influence the revenues needed in future years. Therefore, a comprehensive financial plan reviews the following:

- 1) Historical water sales and consumption patterns to determine an appropriate level of usage for projecting future water use.
- 2) Operational costs that may change over the planning period as a result of inflation as well as any new expenditures incurred to meet strategic goals, state mandates, or changes in operations.
- Multi-year system improvement needs, and scheduling based on priority. This review also considers available funding sources to complete projects such as pay-as-you-go (PAYGO), grants, loans, and debt financing.
- 4) Satisfy debt service coverage ratio requirements based on SRF loans and bond covenants (120%).
- 5) Reserve funding to meet adopted reserve policies, including any adjustments to the policies. The goal is to generate adequate cash on hand to mitigate financial risks related to operating cashflow needs, unexpected increases in expenses, shortages in system reinvestment, and mitigating potential system failures.

Figure 4 illustrates the key elements when developing a long-term financial plan.

Figure 4: Financial Plan Key Elements





## Financial Planning Assumptions

Developing a long-term financial plan requires an understanding of the utility's financial position by evaluating existing revenue streams, ongoing expenses, how those expenses will change over time, existing debt coverage requirements, and reserve policies. With these considerations, certain assumptions are required for projecting revenues, expenses, and expected ending fund balances. Table 10 identifies assumptions used for forecasting revenues. Table 11 details the number of accounts by meter size and the number of firelines by connection size. Table 12 identifies the projected water usage and Table 13 identifies assumptions used for forecasting expenses over the Rate Setting Period.

#### Table 10: Water Assumptions for Forecasting Revenues

| FY 2025   | FY 2026                                       | FY 2027   | FY 2028   | FY 2029   |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|
|           |   |   |   |   |
| 2.0%      | 2.0%  | 2.0%  | 2.0%  | 2.0%  |
| 21,471    | 21,471  | 21,471  | 21,471  | 21,471  |
| 272       | 272   | 272   | 272   | 272   |
| 6,819,427 | 6,854,377                                     | 6,874,703   | 6,895,130   | 6,915,659   |
|           | EY 2025<br>2.0%<br>21,471<br>272<br>6,819,427 | FY 2025 FY 2026   2.0% 2.0%   21,471 21,471   272 272   6,819,427 6,854,377 | FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027   2.0% 2.0% 2.0%   21,471 21,471 21,471   272 272 272   6,819,427 6,854,377 6,874,703 | FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 FY 2028   2.0% 2.0% 2.0% 2.0%   21,471 21,471 21,471 21,471   272 272 272 272   6,819,427 6,854,377 6,874,703 6,895,130 |

| Meters and Firelines                      |                            |                                 |                                 |                                 |                            |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Customer Accounts                         | FY 2025                    | FY 2026                         | FY 2027                         | FY 2028                         | FY 2029                    |
| Meter Size                                |                            |                                 |                                 |                                 |                            |
| 5/8"                                      | 3,479                      | 3,479                           | 3,479                           | 3,479                           | 3,479                      |
| 3/4"                                      | 13,066                     | 13,066                          | 13,066                          | 13,066                          | 13,066                     |
| 1"  | 4,235                      | 4,235                           | 4,235                           | 4,235                           | 4,235                      |
| 1 1/2"                                    | 276                        | 276                             | 276                             | 276                             | 276                        |
| 2"  | 303                        | 303                             | 303                             | 303                             | 303                        |
| 3"  | 63                         | 63                              | 63                              | 63                              | 63                         |
| 4"  | 24                         | 24                              | 24                              | 24                              | 24                         |
| 6"  | 12                         | 12                              | 12                              | 12                              | 12                         |
| 8"  | 13                         | 13                              | 13                              | 13                              | 13                         |
| 10"                                       | -                          | -                               | -                               | -                               | -                          |
| 12"                                       | -                          | -                               | -                               | -                               | -                          |
| Total Meters                              | 21,471                     | 21,471                          | 21,471                          | 21,471                          | 21,471                     |
| Dedicated Firelines                       | FY 2025                    | FY 2026                         | FY 2027                         | FY 2028                         | FY 2029                    |
| Meter Size                                |                            |                                 |                                 |                                 |                            |
| 3/4"                                      | 1                          | 1                               | 1                               | 1                               | 1                          |
| 1"  | 2                          | 2                               | 2                               | 2                               | 2                          |
| 1 1/2"                                    | 1                          | 1                               | 1                               | 1                               | 1                          |
| 2"  |                            | T                               | -                               | -                               |                            |
| 2   | -                          | -                               | -                               | -                               | -                          |
| 3"  | -                          | -                               | -                               | -                               | -                          |
| 3"<br>4"                                  | -<br>-<br>49               | 49                              | - 49                            | -<br>-<br>49                    | -<br>-<br>49               |
| 2"<br>4"<br>6"                            | -<br>49<br>144             | -<br>-<br>49<br>144             | -<br>-<br>49<br>144             | -<br>-<br>49<br>144             | -<br>-<br>49<br>144        |
| 3"<br>4"<br>6"<br>8"                      | -<br>49<br>144<br>60       | -<br>-<br>144<br>60             | -<br>-<br>49<br>144<br>60       | -<br>-<br>49<br>144<br>60       | -<br>-<br>144<br>60        |
| 3"<br>4"<br>6"<br>8"<br>10"               | -<br>49<br>144<br>60<br>15 | -<br>-<br>49<br>144<br>60<br>15 | -<br>-<br>49<br>144<br>60<br>15 | -<br>-<br>49<br>144<br>60<br>15 | -<br>49<br>144<br>60<br>15 |
| 3"<br>4"<br>6"<br>8"<br>10"<br><u>12"</u> | 49<br>144<br>60<br>15      | -<br>-<br>49<br>144<br>60<br>15 | -<br>-<br>49<br>144<br>60<br>15 | -<br>-<br>49<br>144<br>60<br>15 | -<br>49<br>144<br>60<br>15 |

#### Table 11: Water Accounts by Meter Size and Firelines by Connection Size



| Projected Waer Sales                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Consumption by Customer Class            | FY 2025   | FY 2026   | FY 2027   | FY 2028   | FY 2029   |
| Single-Family                            |           |           |           |           |           |
| Tier 1                                   | 2,143,266 | 2,153,982 | 2,164,752 | 2,175,576 | 2,186,454 |
| Tier 2                                   | 1,417,451 | 1,424,538 | 1,431,661 | 1,438,819 | 1,446,013 |
| Tier 3                                   | 484,096   | 486,516   | 488,949   | 491,394   | 493,851   |
| Subtotal Single-Family Consumption (hcf) | 4,044,813 | 4,065,036 | 4,085,362 | 4,105,789 | 4,126,318 |
| Multi-Family                             |           |           |           |           |           |
| Tier 1                                   | 900,608   | 909,614   | 909,614   | 909,614   | 909,614   |
| Tier 2                                   | 282,948   | 285,777   | 285,777   | 285,777   | 285,777   |
| Tier 3                                   | 289,234   | 292,126   | 292,126   | 292,126   | 292,126   |
| Subtotal Multi-Family Consumption (hcf)  | 1,472,790 | 1,487,517 | 1,487,517 | 1,487,517 | 1,487,517 |
| Commercial                               |           |           |           |           |           |
| Tier 1                                   | 525,910   | 525,910   | 525,910   | 525,910   | 525,910   |
| Tier 2                                   | 37,615    | 37,615    | 37,615    | 37,615    | 37,615    |
| Tier 3                                   | 137,830   | 137,830   | 137,830   | 137,830   | 137,830   |
| Subtotal Commercial Consumption (hcf)    | 701,355   | 701,355   | 701,355   | 701,355   | 701,355   |
| Irrigation                               |           |           |           |           |           |
| Tier 1                                   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Tier 2                                   | 406,658   | 406,658   | 406,658   | 406,658   | 406,658   |
| Tier 3                                   | 193,811   | 193,811   | 193,811   | 193,811   | 193,811   |
| Subtotal Irrigation Consumption (hcf)    | 600,469   | 600,469   | 600,469   | 600,469   | 600,469   |
| Total Consumption (hcf)                  | 6,819,427 | 6,854,377 | 6,874,703 | 6,895,130 | 6,915,659 |

#### Table 12: Water Projected Consumption<sup>2</sup>

#### Table 13: Water Assumptions for Forecasting Expenses

| Expense Forecasting    | g              |                |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Key Assumptions        | Source:        |                | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | FY 2029 |
| Expenditure Escalation |                |                |         |         |         |         |         |
| Benefits               |                |                | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    |
| Capital Construction   | ENR 20-City    | 5-Year Average | 3.9%    | 3.9%    | 3.9%    | 3.9%    | 3.9%    |
| Energy Costs           |                |                | 7.0%    | 7.0%    | 7.0%    | 7.0%    | 7.0%    |
| General Costs          | CPI - LA (BLS) | 5-Year Average | 3.9%    | 3.9%    | 3.9%    | 3.9%    | 3.9%    |
| Insurance              |                |                | 7.0%    | 7.0%    | 7.0%    | 7.0%    | 7.0%    |
| Salaries               |                |                | 7.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> 1 Acre Foot (AF) = 435.6 hcf or 325,851 gallons



## **Current Financial Position**

#### <u>Revenues</u>

Based on the forecasting assumptions, fixed revenues were calculated by multiplying the existing fixed charges (Table 7 and Table 8) by the account data by meter size and firelines by connection size (Table 11) over twelve billing periods. Commodity revenues were calculated using the existing consumption rates (Table 9) and projected total water sales (Table 12). Table 14 shows the calculated rate revenues through the Rate Setting Period. Commodity revenues also considers the percentage of water usage that occurs in the first 6 months of the fiscal year versus the second 6 months because rates are adjusted midyear on January 1<sup>st</sup>.

Table 15 summarizes calculated rate revenues and other non-rate revenues, with future projections rounded to the nearest thousands. Other Operating Revenues include penalties and service activation fees. Non-Operating revenues include interest earnings and miscellaneous revenue.

| Calculated Rate Revenue        |              |              |              |              |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Fixed Revenue                  | FY 2025      | FY 2026      | FY 2027      | FY 2028      | FY 2029      |
| Total Water Fixed Charges      | \$10,052,289 | \$10,052,289 | \$10,052,289 | \$10,052,289 | \$10,052,289 |
| Dedicated Fireline Charges     | \$178,608    | \$178,608    | \$178,608    | \$178,608    | \$178,608    |
| Total Fixed Revenue            | \$10,230,897 | \$10,230,897 | \$10,230,897 | \$10,230,897 | \$10,230,897 |
| Usage Characteristics          |              |              |              |              |              |
| % of usage at prior rate       | 57.0%        | 57.0%        | 57.0%        | 57.0%        | 57.0%        |
| % of usage at current rate     | 43.0%        | 43.0%        | 43.0%        | 43.0%        | 43.0%        |
| Commodity Revenue              | FY 2025      | FY 2026      | FY 2027      | FY 2028      | FY 2029      |
| Single-Family                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Tier 1                         | \$4,522,291  | \$4,544,902  | \$4,567,627  | \$4,590,465  | \$4,613,418  |
| Tier 2                         | \$3,827,118  | \$3,846,253  | \$3,865,485  | \$3,884,811  | \$3,904,235  |
| Tier 3                         | \$2,023,521  | \$2,033,637  | \$2,043,807  | \$2,054,027  | \$2,064,297  |
| Single-Family Variable Revenue | \$10,372,930 | \$10,424,792 | \$10,476,918 | \$10,529,304 | \$10,581,950 |
| Multi-Family                   |              |              |              |              |              |
| Tier 1                         | \$1,900,283  | \$1,919,286  | \$1,919,286  | \$1,919,286  | \$1,919,286  |
| Tier 2                         | \$763,960    | \$771,598    | \$771,598    | \$771,598    | \$771,598    |
| Tier 3                         | \$1,208,998  | \$1,221,087  | \$1,221,087  | \$1,221,087  | \$1,221,087  |
| Multi-Family Variable Revenue  | \$3,873,241  | \$3,911,970  | \$3,911,970  | \$3,911,970  | \$3,911,970  |
| Commercial                     |              |              |              |              |              |
| Tier 1                         | \$1,109,670  | \$1,109,670  | \$1,109,670  | \$1,109,670  | \$1,109,670  |
| Tier 2                         | \$101,561    | \$101,561    | \$101,561    | \$101,561    | \$101,561    |
| Tier 3                         | \$576,129    | \$576,129    | \$576,129    | \$576,129    | \$576,129    |
| Commercial Variable Revenue    | \$1,787,360  | \$1,787,360  | \$1,787,360  | \$1,787,360  | \$1,787,360  |
| Irrigation                     |              |              |              |              |              |
| Tier 1                         | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| Tier 2                         | \$1,097,977  | \$1,097,977  | \$1,097,977  | \$1,097,977  | \$1,097,977  |
| Tier 3                         | \$810,130    | \$810,130    | \$810,130    | \$810,130    | \$810,130    |
| Irrigation Variable Revenue    | \$1,908,107  | \$1,908,107  | \$1,908,107  | \$1,908,107  | \$1,908,107  |
| Total Commodity Revenue        | \$17,941,637 | \$18,032,228 | \$18,084,355 | \$18,136,740 | \$18,189,387 |
| Total Rate Revenue             | \$28,172,534 | \$28,263,125 | \$28,315,252 | \$28,367,637 | \$28,420,284 |

#### Table 14: Water Calculated Rate Revenues



| Projected Revenues               |              |              |              |              |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Revenue Summary                  | FY 2025      | FY 2026      | FY 2027      | FY 2028      | FY 2029      |
| Water Sales                      |              |              |              |              |              |
| Water Fixed Charges              | \$10,052,000 | \$10,052,000 | \$10,052,000 | \$10,052,000 | \$10,052,000 |
| Dedicated Fireline Charges       | \$179,000    | \$179,000    | \$179,000    | \$179,000    | \$179,000    |
| Commodity Revenue                | \$17,942,000 | \$18,032,000 | \$18,084,000 | \$18,137,000 | \$18,189,000 |
| Subtotal Water Sales             | \$28,173,000 | \$28,263,000 | \$28,315,000 | \$28,368,000 | \$28,420,000 |
|                                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Other Operating Revenue          |              |              |              |              |              |
| Penalties                        | \$450,000    | \$450,000    | \$450,000    | \$450,000    | \$450,000    |
| Initiation of Service            | \$42,000     | \$42,000     | \$42,000     | \$42,000     | \$42,000     |
| Subtotal Other Operating Revenue | \$492,000    | \$492,000    | \$492,000    | \$492,000    | \$492,000    |
|                                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Non-Operating Revenue            |              |              |              |              |              |
| Interest Income                  | \$138,000    | \$124,000    | \$127,000    | \$130,000    | \$134,000    |
| Miscellaneous Revenue            | \$20,000     | \$20,000     | \$20,000     | \$20,000     | \$20,000     |
| Subtotal Non-Operating Revenue   | \$158,000    | \$144,000    | \$147,000    | \$150,000    | \$154,000    |
|                                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Total Revenues                   | \$28,823,000 | \$28,899,000 | \$28,954,000 | \$29,010,000 | \$29,066,000 |

#### Table 15: Water Projected Revenues



#### <u>Expenses</u>

The FY 2024 budget was used as the baseline expenses of the utility and adjusted in subsequent years based on the escalation factors shown in Table 13. Table 16 provides projected Operational & Maintenance (O&M) costs through FY 2029. Each expense category includes detailed line-item expenditures that were discussed with staff to determine the appropriate escalation factor to use for forecasting future cost increases. Detailed calculations of water supply costs are incorporated under Appendix A.

| Projected Expenses                   |              |              |              |              |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| O&M Expenses                         | FY 2025      | FY 2026      | FY 2027      | FY 2028      | FY 2029      |
| Fixed Water Supply Costs             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Surface Water - Assessments          | \$117,000    | \$117,000    | \$117,000    | \$117,000    | \$117,000    |
| Variable Water Supply Costs          |              |              |              |              |              |
| Surface Water                        | \$262,000    | \$262,000    | \$262,000    | \$262,000    | \$262,000    |
| State Water Project                  | \$346,000    | \$346,000    | \$346,000    | \$346,000    | \$346,000    |
| Groundwater                          | \$2,330,000  | \$2,348,000  | \$2,358,000  | \$2,369,000  | \$2,379,000  |
| Subtotal Variable Water Supply Costs | \$2,938,000  | \$2,956,000  | \$2,966,000  | \$2,977,000  | \$2,987,000  |
| Water Supply Costs                   | \$3,055,000  | \$3,073,000  | \$3,083,000  | \$3,094,000  | \$3,104,000  |
| Operating Expenses                   |              |              |              |              |              |
| Governing Board                      | \$269,000    | \$281,000    | \$294,000    | \$308,000    | \$322,000    |
| General Administration               | \$1,013,000  | \$1,060,000  | \$1,109,000  | \$1,160,000  | \$1,214,000  |
| Human Resources                      | \$1,815,000  | \$1,929,000  | \$2,050,000  | \$2,180,000  | \$2,317,000  |
| Public Affairs                       | \$952,000    | \$995,000    | \$1,040,000  | \$1,086,000  | \$1,136,000  |
| Conservation                         | \$721,000    | \$752,000    | \$784,000    | \$817,000    | \$852,000    |
| Finance & Accounting                 | \$998,000    | \$1,047,000  | \$1,097,000  | \$1,151,000  | \$1,207,000  |
| Information Technology               | \$1,265,000  | \$1,320,000  | \$1,378,000  | \$1,438,000  | \$1,501,000  |
| Customer Service                     | \$1,375,000  | \$1,440,000  | \$1,508,000  | \$1,579,000  | \$1,654,000  |
| Meter Services                       | \$311,000    | \$326,000    | \$342,000    | \$359,000    | \$377,000    |
| Engineering                          | \$1,054,000  | \$1,102,000  | \$1,151,000  | \$1,203,000  | \$1,258,000  |
| Water Production                     | \$2,254,000  | \$2,357,000  | \$2,465,000  | \$2,577,000  | \$2,695,000  |
| Groundwater Replenishment            | \$351,000    | \$351,000    | \$351,000    | \$351,000    | \$351,000    |
| Utilities - Pumps & Boosters         | \$762,000    | \$819,000    | \$879,000    | \$944,000    | \$1,013,000  |
| Water Treatment                      | \$739,000    | \$774,000    | \$810,000    | \$847,000    | \$887,000    |
| Water Quality                        | \$576,000    | \$603,000    | \$631,000    | \$660,000    | \$690,000    |
| Maintenance Admin                    | \$445,000    | \$467,000    | \$491,000    | \$516,000    | \$543,000    |
| Water Maintenance                    | \$3,246,000  | \$3,396,000  | \$3,553,000  | \$3,717,000  | \$3,889,000  |
| Facilities Maintenance               | \$1,061,000  | \$1,110,000  | \$1,162,000  | \$1,216,000  | \$1,273,000  |
| Fleet Maintenance                    | \$641,000    | \$674,000    | \$708,000    | \$745,000    | \$783,000    |
| Subtotal Operating Expenses          | \$19,848,000 | \$20,803,000 | \$21,803,000 | \$22,854,000 | \$23,962,000 |
| Debt Service                         |              |              |              |              |              |
| Existing Debt                        | \$2,601,000  | \$2,192,000  | \$1,759,000  | \$1,760,000  | \$1,759,000  |
| New/Proposed Debt                    | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| Subtotal Debt Service                | \$2,601,000  | \$2,192,000  | \$1,759,000  | \$1,760,000  | \$1,759,000  |
| Total Expenses                       | \$25,504,000 | \$26.068.000 | \$26.645.000 | \$27,708,000 | \$28,825,000 |

#### Table 16: Water Projected O&M Expenses



## East Valley Water District – Water, Wastewater, and Reclamation Rate Study



Established reserves include Operating Reserve, Replacement Reserve, Emergency Reserve, Rate Stabilization Reserve, and Capacity Fee Reserve. Reserves help mitigate risks to the utility by ensuring sufficient cash is on hand for daily operations and to fund annual system improvements. Reserves also help smooth rates and mitigate rate spikes due to emergencies or above-average system costs. As part of this rate study, the District revised its reserve policies by adjusting the capital replacement reserve and emergency reserve minimum and targets requirements, and eliminating the rate stabilization reserve. Funds within the rate stabilization reserve were transferred to the capital replacement reserve. The revised adopted reserve policies identify the function of each reserve and Table 17 summarizes the minimum reserve requirements and the ideal funding targets of each reserve.

| Reserve             | Minimum Requirement           | Reserve Target              |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Operating           | 90 days of operating costs    | 120 days of operating costs |
| Capital Replacement | 2 years of 5-year CIP average | 5 years of planned capital  |
| Emergency           | 1.0% of Assets                | 2.0% of Assets              |
| Rate Stabilization  | -                             | -                           |
| Capacity Fee        | -                             | -                           |

The beginning FY 2024 total water reserve balance (July 1, 2023) equaled approximately \$17.9M.



## Water Financial Outlook at Existing Rates

Calculating revenue using existing rates and projecting expenses helps determine the current financial health of the utility. Revenues from existing rates can cover operating expenses through FY 2029, but with limited net income to go towards capital spending and maintaining healthy reserves. Only a portion of the system's capital replacement needs can be funded with projected net operating income, grants, and capacity fees, resulting in the use of reserves to cover the remaining capital costs, which is not sustainable long-term. Table 18 forecasts existing revenues and expenses through the Rate Setting Period. Table 19 identifies reserve transfers and activity for the Operating, Capital Replacement, Emergency, Rate Stabilization, and Capacity Fee Reserves, with projected FY 2025 starting reserve balances shown for each reserve.



| Financial Plan at Existing Rates     | 5             |              |              |              |              |              |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Revenue                              | Report Source | FY 2025      | FY 2026      | FY 2027      | FY 2028      | FY 2029      |
| Water Sales                          |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Water Fixed Charges                  | Table 15      | \$10,052,000 | \$10,052,000 | \$10,052,000 | \$10,052,000 | \$10,052,000 |
| Dedicated Fireline Charges           |               | \$179,000    | \$179,000    | \$179,000    | \$179,000    | \$179,000    |
| Commodity Revenue                    |               | \$17,942,000 | \$18,032,000 | \$18,084,000 | \$18,137,000 | \$18,189,000 |
| Total Water Sales                    |               | \$28,173,000 | \$28,263,000 | \$28,315,000 | \$28,368,000 | \$28,420,000 |
|                                      |               | , ,,         | , ,,-30      | , ,          | , ,,-30      | , ,,0        |
| Other Operating Revenue              |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Penalties                            | Table 15      | \$450,000    | \$450,000    | \$450,000    | \$450,000    | \$450,000    |
| Initiation of Service                |               | \$42,000     | \$42,000     | \$42,000     | \$42,000     | \$42,000     |
| Subtotal Other Operating Revenue     |               | \$492,000    | \$492,000    | \$492,000    | \$492,000    | \$492,000    |
| Non-Operating Revenue                |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Interest Income                      | Table 15      | \$138,000    | \$124,000    | \$127,000    | \$130,000    | \$134,000    |
| Miscellaneous Revenue                |               | \$20.000     | \$20.000     | \$20.000     | \$20.000     | \$20.000     |
| Subtotal Non-Operating Revenue       |               | \$158,000    | \$144,000    | \$147,000    | \$150,000    | \$154,000    |
|                                      |               | + _00,000    | ÷ 1,000      | + = , 5 5 5  | + 100,000    | ÷=0.,000     |
| Total Revenues                       |               | \$28,823,000 | \$28,899,000 | \$28,954,000 | \$29,010,000 | \$29,066,000 |
| 0.014 5                              | 0             | EV 2025      | EV 2020      | EV 2027      | EV 2020      | EV 2020      |
| U&M Expenses                         | Report Source | FY 2025      | FY 2026      | FY 2027      | FY 2028      | FY 2029      |
| Fixed water Supply Costs             | Table 10      | 6117.000     | 6117 000     | 6117.000     | 6117.000     | 6117 000     |
| Surface water - Assessments          | Table 16      | \$117,000    | \$117,000    | \$117,000    | \$117,000    | \$117,000    |
| Variable Water Supply Costs          |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Surface Water                        | Table 16      | \$262,000    | \$262,000    | \$262,000    | \$262,000    | \$262,000    |
| State Water Project                  |               | \$346,000    | \$346,000    | \$346,000    | \$346,000    | \$346,000    |
| Groundwater                          |               | \$2,330,000  | \$2,348,000  | \$2,358,000  | \$2,369,000  | \$2,379,000  |
| Subtotal Variable Water Supply Costs |               | \$2,938,000  | \$2,956,000  | \$2,966,000  | \$2,977,000  | \$2,987,000  |
|                                      |               | 62.055.005   | 62.072.055   | éa 000 005   | ¢2.001.055   | ¢2.404.005   |
| water Supply Costs                   |               | \$3,055,000  | \$3,073,000  | \$3,083,000  | \$3,094,000  | \$3,104,000  |
| Operating Expenses                   |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Governing Board                      | Table 16      | \$269,000    | \$281,000    | \$294,000    | \$308,000    | \$322,000    |
| General Administration               |               | \$1,013,000  | \$1,060,000  | \$1,109,000  | \$1,160,000  | \$1,214,000  |
| Human Resources                      |               | \$1,815,000  | \$1,929,000  | \$2,050,000  | \$2,180,000  | \$2,317,000  |
| Public Affairs                       |               | \$952,000    | \$995,000    | \$1,040,000  | \$1,086,000  | \$1,136,000  |
| Conservation                         |               | \$721,000    | \$752,000    | \$784,000    | \$817,000    | \$852,000    |
| Finance & Accounting                 |               | \$998,000    | \$1,047,000  | \$1,097,000  | \$1,151,000  | \$1,207,000  |
| Information Technology               |               | \$1,265,000  | \$1,320,000  | \$1,378,000  | \$1,438,000  | \$1,501,000  |
| Customer Service                     |               | \$1,375,000  | \$1,440,000  | \$1,508,000  | \$1,579,000  | \$1,654,000  |
| Meter Services                       |               | \$311,000    | \$326,000    | \$342,000    | \$359,000    | \$377,000    |
| Engineering                          |               | \$1,054,000  | \$1,102,000  | \$1,151,000  | \$1,203,000  | \$1,258,000  |
| Water Production                     |               | \$2,254,000  | \$2,357,000  | \$2,465,000  | \$2,577,000  | \$2,695,000  |
| Groundwater Replenishment            |               | \$351,000    | \$351,000    | \$351,000    | \$351,000    | \$351,000    |
| ,<br>Utilities - Pumps & Boosters    |               | \$762,000    | \$819,000    | \$879,000    | \$944,000    | \$1,013,000  |
| Water Treatment                      |               | \$739.000    | \$774.000    | \$810.000    | \$847.000    | \$887.000    |
| Water Quality                        |               | \$576.000    | \$603.000    | \$631.000    | \$660.000    | \$690.000    |
| Maintenance Admin                    |               | \$445.000    | \$467.000    | \$491.000    | \$516.000    | \$543.000    |
| Water Maintenance                    |               | \$3,246.000  | \$3,396.000  | \$3,553.000  | \$3,717.000  | \$3,889.000  |
| Facilities Maintenance               |               | \$1.061.000  | \$1.110 000  | \$1.162 000  | \$1.216 000  | \$1.273 000  |
| Fleet Maintenance                    |               | \$641.000    | \$674.000    | \$708.000    | \$745.000    | \$783.000    |
| Subtotal Operating Expenses          |               | \$19,848,000 | \$20,803,000 | \$21,803,000 | \$22,854,000 | \$23,962,000 |
|                                      |               | . , -,>      | . , _,0      | . , ,        | . , .,0      | . , _,0      |
| Dept Service                         | Table 10      | ¢2 C01 000   | 62 102 000   | 61 7FO 000   | ć1 700 000   | ć1 750 000   |
|                                      | Table 16      | ş2,601,000   | \$2,192,000  | \$1,759,000  | \$1,760,000  | \$1,729,000  |
| Total Expenses                       |               | \$25,504,000 | \$26,068,000 | \$26,645,000 | \$27,708,000 | \$28,825,000 |
| Net Operating                        |               | \$3,319,000  | \$2,831,000  | \$2,309,000  | \$1,302,000  | \$241,000    |

#### Table 18: Water Financial Plan at Existing Rates



| Reserves Activity at Existing Rates             |                |                |                |                  |                |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Operating Reserve                               | Report Source  | FY 2025        | FY 2026        | FY 2027          | FY 2028        | FY 2029        |
| Beginning Balance                               |                | \$6,150,822    | \$6,288,658    | \$6,427,726      | \$6,570,000    | \$6,832,110    |
| Net Operating                                   | Table 18       | \$3,319,000    | \$2,831,000    | \$2,309,000      | \$1,302,000    | \$241,000      |
| Direct Transfer from/(to) Emergency Reserve     |                | \$0            | \$0            | \$0              | \$0            | \$0            |
| Transfers from/(to) Capital Replacement Reserve |                | (\$3,181,164)  | (\$2,691,932)  | (\$2,166,726)    | (\$1,039,890)  | \$0            |
| Ending Balance                                  |                | \$6,288,658    | \$6,427,726    | \$6,570,000      | \$6,832,110    | \$7,073,110    |
| Capital Replacement Reserve                     | Report Source  | FV 2025        | EV 2026        | FY 2027          | FV 2028        | FV 2029        |
| Beginning Balance                               | hepoirt source | \$11.088.387   | \$10 428 895   | \$9 201 137      | \$5 583 350    | (\$2 598 716)  |
| Plus.   |                | Ş11,000,507    | Ş10,420,055    | \$5,201,157      | \$5,565,550    | (92,550,710)   |
| Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve           | l ine 4        | \$3 181 164    | \$2 691 932    | \$2 166 726      | \$1,039,890    | \$0            |
| Reclamation Loan Payments                       |                | \$0            | \$0            | \$0              | \$375.000      | \$375.000      |
| New Debt Proceeds                               |                | \$0            | \$0            | \$0              | \$0            | \$0            |
| Capacity Fee Funding                            | Line 36        | \$2,700,000    | \$1,300,000    | ,<br>\$0         | ,<br>\$0       | \$0            |
| Grant Funding                                   |                | \$4,000,000    | \$6,500,000    | ,<br>\$6,500,000 | \$2,500,000    | \$0            |
| Less:   |                |                |                |                  |                |                |
| CIP   |                | (\$10,753,699) | (\$11,914,046) | (\$12,430,894)   | (\$12,096,956) | (\$9,880,996)  |
| Transfers from/(to) Emergency Reserve           |                | \$0            | \$0            | \$0              | \$0            | \$0            |
| Subtotal Capital Replacement Reserve            |                | \$10,215,852   | \$9,006,780    | \$5,436,969      | (\$2,598,716)  | (\$12,104,711) |
| Interest Earnings                               |                | \$213,042      | \$194,357      | \$146,381        | \$0            | \$0            |
| Ending Balance                                  |                | \$10,428,895   | \$9,201,137    | \$5,583,350      | (\$2,598,716)  | (\$12,104,711) |
|   |                |                |                |                  |                |                |
| Emergency Reserve                               | Report Source  | FY 2025        | FY 2026        | FY 2027          | FY 2028        | FY 2029        |
| Beginning Balance                               |                | \$695,624      | \$709,537      | \$723,728        | \$738,202      | \$752,966      |
| Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve    |                | \$0            | \$0            | \$0              | \$0            | \$0            |
| Transfers from/(to) Capital Replacement Reserve | Line 18        | \$0            | \$0            | \$0              | \$0            | \$0            |
| Subtotal Emergency Reserve                      |                | \$695,624      | \$709,537      | \$723,728        | \$738,202      | \$752,966      |
| Interest Earnings                               |                | \$13,912       | \$14,191       | \$14,475         | \$14,764       | \$15,059       |
| Ending Balance                                  |                | \$709,537      | \$723,728      | \$738,202        | \$752,966      | \$768,025      |
| Capacity Fee Reserve                            | Report Source  | FY 2025        | FY 2026        | FY 2027          | FY 2028        | FY 2029        |
| Beginning Balance                               |                | \$4,097,423    | \$1,452,371    | \$168,419        | \$171,787      | \$175,223      |
| Capacity Fee Receipts                           |                | \$0            | \$0            | \$0              | \$0            | \$0            |
| Transfers (to) Capital Replacement Reserve      |                | (\$2,700,000)  | (\$1,300,000)  | \$0              | \$0            | \$0            |
| Subtotal Capacity Fee Reserve                   |                | \$1,397,423    | \$152,371      | \$168,419        | \$171,787      | \$175,223      |
| Interest Earnings                               |                | \$54,948       | \$16,047       | \$3,368          | \$3,436        | \$3,504        |
| Ending Balance                                  |                | \$1,452,371    | \$168,419      | \$171,787        | \$175,223      | \$178,727      |
| Total Ending Balance                            |                | \$18 879 460   | \$16 521 009   | \$13 063 339     | \$5 161 583    | (\$4.084.849)  |
|   |                | ¥10,079,400    | ¥10,321,003    | 913,003,333      | JJ,101,303     | (24,004,045)   |

#### Table 19: Water Reserve Activity at Existing Rates

Figure 16 illustrates the operating position of the utility, where O&M expenses are identified with the dashed red trendline and total revenues at existing rates are shown by the horizontal black trendline. The bars represent the amount of net operating income available for capital spending and reserve funding.





Figure 6: Current Water Operating Financial Position

With the capital improvement plan reflecting over \$57M in spending over the Financial Plan Period, as shown in Figure 2, reserves will be utilized to cover the remaining capital expenses to ensure necessary projects continue to move forward as scheduled. Figure 7 reflects the projected ending balances of reserves after operating and capital projects are funded. By FY 2029, reserves are depleted, and funding would not be available for ongoing system improvements at existing rates.



Figure 7: Projected Water Ending Reserves at Existing Rates

## **Proposed Financial Plan – Water Utility**

From the financial outlook at existing rates, a proposed financial plan is developed to fund the multi-year revenue requirements, while meeting debt covenants and reserve requirements. Table 20 forecasts existing revenues, *with annual revenue adjustments*, and expenses through the Financial Plan Period. However, FY 2028 and FY 2029 are not part of the Rate Setting Period and will not be included as part of the proposed rates within the Proposition 218 Notice. In addition, \$12M of capital cost is expected to be debt-financed through a bond issue in FY 2027. However, the specific terms of the bonds and timing of issuance will be determined by the District's financial advisor as IB Consulting are not municipal financial advisors. Table 21 identifies the projected FY 2025 total starting balances for the Operating, Capital Replacement, Emergency, and Capacity Fee reserves, activity within each reserve (including net income transfer from Table 20, transfers between reserves, and annual CIP), and projected ending balances for each fiscal year.



| Proposed Financial Plan                          |               |                           |                   |                           |                    |                          |
|--|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenue  | Report Source | FY 2025                   | FY 2026           | FY 2027                   | FY 2028            | FY 2029                  |
| Water Sales                                      |               |                           |                   |                           |                    |                          |
| Water Fixed Charges                              | Table 15      | \$10,052,000              | \$10,052,000      | \$10,052,000              | \$10,052,000       | \$10,052,000             |
| Dedicated Fireline Charges                       |               | \$179,000                 | \$179,000         | \$179,000                 | \$179,000          | \$179,000                |
| Commodity Revenue                                |               | \$17,942,000              | \$18,032,000      | \$18,084,000              | \$18,137,000       | \$18,189,000             |
| lotal Water Sales                                |               | \$28,173,000              | \$28,263,000      | \$28,315,000              | \$28,368,000       | \$28,420,000             |
| Additional Revenue (from revenue adjustments):   |               |                           |                   |                           |                    |                          |
| Revenue Effective # of Months                    |               |                           |                   |                           |                    |                          |
| Adjustment Month Effective                       |               |                           |                   |                           |                    |                          |
| FY 2025 6.0% January 6                           |               | \$845,000                 | \$1,695,000       | \$1,698,000               | \$1,702,000        | \$1,705,000              |
| FY 2026 6.0% January 6                           |               |                           | \$898,000         | \$1,800,000               | \$1,804,000        | \$1,807,000              |
| EV 2027 6.0% January 6                           |               |                           |                   | \$954,000                 | \$1,912,000        | \$1,915,000              |
| FY 2029 6.0% January 6                           |               |                           |                   |                           | <i>Ş1,013,000</i>  | \$1,076,000              |
| Total Additional Revenue                         |               | \$845.000                 | \$2,593.000       | \$4.452.000               | \$6.431.000        | \$8,533,000              |
|  |               |                           |                   |                           |                    | · · · ·                  |
| Projected Rate Revenue                           |               | \$29,018,000              | \$30,856,000      | \$32,767,000              | \$34,799,000       | \$36,953,000             |
| Other Operating Revenue                          |               |                           |                   |                           |                    |                          |
| Penalties  | Table 15      | \$450,000                 | \$450,000         | \$450,000                 | \$450,000          | \$450,000                |
| Initiation of Service                            |               | \$42,000                  | \$42,000          | \$42,000                  | \$42,000           | \$42,000                 |
| Subtotal Other Operating Revenue                 |               | \$492,000                 | \$492,000         | \$492,000                 | \$492,000          | \$492,000                |
| Non-Operating Revenue                            |               |                           |                   |                           |                    |                          |
| Interest Income                                  | Table 15      | \$138,000                 | \$124,000         | \$127,000                 | \$132,000          | \$138,000                |
| Miscellaneous Revenue                            |               | \$20,000                  | \$20,000          | \$20,000                  | \$20,000           | \$20,000                 |
| Subtotal Non-Operating Revenue                   |               | \$158,000                 | \$144,000         | \$147,000                 | \$152,000          | \$158,000                |
| Total Devenues                                   |               | ¢20.000                   | 621 402 000       | ¢22.400.000               | ¢25 442 000        | ¢27.002.000              |
|  |               | \$29,008,000              | 331,492,000       | \$33,400,000              | \$33,443,000       | \$37,003,000             |
| O&M Expenses                                     | Report Source | FY 2025                   | FY 2026           | FY 2027                   | FY 2028            | FY 2029                  |
| Fixed Water Supply Costs                         |               |                           |                   |                           |                    |                          |
| Surface Water - Assessments                      | Table 16      | \$117,000                 | \$117,000         | \$117,000                 | \$117,000          | \$117,000                |
| Variable Water Supply Costs                      |               |                           |                   |                           |                    |                          |
| Surface Water                                    | Table 16      | \$262,000                 | \$262,000         | \$262,000                 | \$262,000          | \$262,000                |
| State Water Project                              |               | \$346,000                 | \$346,000         | \$346,000                 | \$346,000          | \$346,000                |
| Groundwater                                      |               | \$2,330,000               | \$2,348,000       | \$2,358,000               | \$2,369,000        | \$2,379,000              |
| Subtotal Variable Water Supply Costs             |               | \$2,938,000               | \$2,956,000       | \$2,966,000               | \$2,977,000        | \$2,987,000              |
| Water Supply Costs                               |               | \$3,055,000               | \$3,073,000       | \$3,083,000               | \$3,094,000        | \$3,104,000              |
| Operating Expenses                               |               |                           |                   |                           |                    |                          |
| Governing Board                                  | Table 16      | \$269.000                 | \$281.000         | \$294,000                 | \$308.000          | \$322.000                |
| General Administration                           |               | \$1,013,000               | \$1,060,000       | \$1,109,000               | \$1,160,000        | \$1,214,000              |
| Human Resources                                  |               | \$1,815,000               | \$1,929,000       | \$2,050,000               | \$2,180,000        | \$2,317,000              |
| Public Affairs                                   |               | \$952,000                 | \$995,000         | \$1,040,000               | \$1,086,000        | \$1,136,000              |
| Conservation                                     |               | \$721,000                 | \$752,000         | \$784,000                 | \$817,000          | \$852,000                |
| Finance & Accounting                             |               | \$998,000                 | \$1,047,000       | \$1,097,000               | \$1,151,000        | \$1,207,000              |
| Information Technology                           |               | \$1,265,000               | \$1,320,000       | \$1,378,000               | \$1,438,000        | \$1,501,000              |
| Customer Service                                 |               | \$1,375,000               | \$1,440,000       | \$1,508,000               | \$1,579,000        | \$1,654,000              |
| Meter Services                                   |               | \$311,000                 | \$326,000         | \$342,000<br>\$1.151.000  | \$359,000          | \$377,000<br>\$1,258,000 |
| Water Production                                 |               | \$1,054,000               | \$2,357,000       | \$2,465,000               | \$2 577 000        | \$2,695,000              |
| Groundwater Replenishment                        |               | \$351.000                 | \$351.000         | \$351.000                 | \$351.000          | \$351.000                |
| ,<br>Utilities - Pumps & Boosters                |               | \$762,000                 | \$819,000         | \$879,000                 | \$944,000          | \$1,013,000              |
| Water Treatment                                  |               | \$739,000                 | \$774,000         | \$810,000                 | \$847,000          | \$887,000                |
| Water Quality                                    |               | \$576,000                 | \$603,000         | \$631,000                 | \$660,000          | \$690,000                |
| Maintenance Admin                                |               | \$445,000                 | \$467,000         | \$491,000                 | \$516,000          | \$543,000                |
| Water Maintenance                                |               | \$3,246,000               | \$3,396,000       | \$3,553,000               | \$3,717,000        | \$3,889,000              |
| Facilities Maintenance                           |               | \$1,061,000               | \$1,110,000       | \$1,162,000               | \$1,216,000        | \$1,273,000              |
| Fleet Maintenance<br>Subtotal Operating Expenses |               | \$641,000<br>\$19,848,000 | \$674,000         | \$708,000<br>\$21,803,000 | \$745,000          | \$73 962 000             |
| Sancoral Oberarillik Exherises                   |               | ,919,040,00U              | ,,000,000<br>,000 | ,2∠1,0U3,UUU              | <i>چ</i> دہ۵۵4,000 | ,∠0€,202,00U             |
| Debt Service                                     | Table 40      | ¢2 (01 000                | 62 102 000        | 61 7FO 000                | ¢1 700 000         | ¢1 750 000               |
|  | Table 16      | \$2,601,000               | \$2,192,000       | \$1,759,000               | \$1,760,000        | \$1,759,000              |
| Total Expenses                                   |               | \$25,504,000              | \$26,068,000      | \$27,532,000              | \$28,595,000       | \$29,712,000             |
|  |               | <i>\$4.464.000</i>        | CE 434 000        | ĆE 074 000                | C 040 000          | 67.004.000               |



| Reserves Activity at Proposed Rates             |               |                |                |                    |                |               |
|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Operating Reserve                               | Report Source | FY 2025        | FY 2026        | FY 2027            | FY 2028        | FY 2029       |
| Beginning Balance                               |               | \$6,150,822    | \$6,288,658    | \$6,427,726        | \$6,788,712    | \$7,050,822   |
| Net Operating                                   | Table 20      | \$4,164,000    | \$5,424,000    | \$5,874,000        | \$6,848,000    | \$7,891,000   |
| Direct Transfer from/(to) Emergency Reserve     |               | \$0            | \$0            | \$0                | \$0            | \$0           |
| Transfers from/(to) Capital Replacement Reserve |               | (\$4,026,164)  | (\$5,284,932)  | (\$5,513,014)      | (\$6,585,890)  | (\$7,615,575) |
| Ending Balance                                  |               | \$6,288,658    | \$6,427,726    | \$6,788,712        | \$7,050,822    | \$7,326,247   |
| Capital Replacement Reserve                     | Report Source | FY 2025        | FY 2026        | FY 2027            | FY 2028        | FY 2029       |
| Beginning Balance                               | 100010000000  | \$11.088.387   | \$11 282 345   | \$12 690 586       | \$24 164 720   | \$21 985 588  |
| Plus.   |               | Ş11,000,507    | 911,202,515    | <i>Ş12,050,500</i> | Ş21,101,720    | 921,505,500   |
| Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve           | Line 4        | \$4.026.164    | \$5,284,932    | \$5.513.014        | \$6.585.890    | \$7.615.575   |
| Reclamation Loan Payments                       |               | \$0            | \$0            | \$0                | \$375.000      | \$375.000     |
| New Debt Proceeds                               |               | \$0            | ,<br>\$0       | \$12,000,000       | \$0            | \$0           |
| Capacity Fee Funding                            | Line 36       | \$2,700,000    | \$1,300,000    | \$0                | \$0            | \$0           |
| Grant Funding                                   |               | \$4,000,000    | \$6,500,000    | \$6,500,000        | \$2,500,000    | \$0           |
| Less:   |               |                |                |                    |                |               |
| CIP   |               | (\$10,753,699) | (\$11,914,046) | (\$12,430,894)     | (\$12,096,956) | (\$9,880,996) |
| Transfers from/(to) Emergency Reserve           |               | \$0            | \$0            | (\$472,890)        | \$0            | \$0           |
| Subtotal Capital Replacement Reserve            |               | \$11,060,852   | \$12,453,230   | \$23,799,816       | \$21,528,654   | \$20,095,167  |
| Interest Earnings                               |               | \$221,492      | \$237,356      | \$364,904          | \$456,934      | \$420,808     |
| Ending Balance                                  |               | \$11,282,345   | \$12,690,586   | \$24,164,720       | \$21,985,588   | \$20,515,975  |
|   |               |                |                |                    |                |               |
| Emergency Reserve                               | Report Source | FY 2025        | FY 2026        | FY 2027            | FY 2028        | FY 2029       |
| Beginning Balance                               |               | \$695,624      | \$709,537      | \$723,728          | \$1,215,821    | \$1,240,137   |
| Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve    |               | \$0            | \$0            | \$0                | \$0            | \$0           |
| Transfers from/(to) Capital Replacement Reserve | Line 18       | \$0            | \$0            | \$472,890          | \$0            | \$0           |
| Subtotal Emergency Reserve                      |               | \$695,624      | \$709,537      | \$1,196,618        | \$1,215,821    | \$1,240,137   |
| Interest Earnings                               |               | \$13,912       | \$14,191       | \$19,203           | \$24,316       | \$24,803      |
| Ending Balance                                  |               | \$709,537      | \$723,728      | \$1,215,821        | \$1,240,137    | \$1,264,940   |
| Capacity Fee Reserve                            | Report Source | FY 2025        | FY 2026        | FY 2027            | FY 2028        | FY 2029       |
| Beginning Balance                               |               | \$4,097,423    | \$1,452,371    | \$168,419          | \$171,787      | \$175,223     |
| Capacity Fee Receipts                           |               | \$0            | \$0            | \$0                | \$0            | \$0           |
| Transfers (to) Capital Replacement Reserve      |               | (\$2,700,000)  | (\$1,300,000)  | \$0                | \$0            | \$0           |
| Subtotal Capacity Fee Reserve                   |               | \$1,397,423    | \$152,371      | \$168,419          | \$171,787      | \$175,223     |
| Interest Earnings                               |               | \$54,948       | \$16,047       | \$3,368            | \$3,436        | \$3,504       |
| Ending Balance                                  |               | \$1,452,371    | \$168,419      | \$171,787          | \$175,223      | \$178,727     |
|   |               |                |                |                    |                |               |
| Total Ending Balance                            |               | \$19,732,910   | \$20,010,458   | \$32,341,040       | \$30,451,770   | \$29,285,889  |

#### Table 21: Water Reserve Activity at Proposed Rates

The proposed financial plan also includes debt financing of \$12M to fund a new well and reservoir. The debt issuance offers a means to finance system improvements over the useful life of the assets while providing inter-generational equity between existing customers and future customers that will both benefit from these improvements. Figure 8 identifies the operating position based on the proposed financial plan, and Figure 9 and Figure 10 show the capital plan with funding sources and projected ending reserve balances, respectively.





Figure 8: Proposed Water Operating Position

Figure 9: Water Capital Improvement Plan with Funding Sources







#### Figure 10: Water Proposed Ending Reserves



## **Cost-of-Service Analysis – Water Utility**

### Cost-of-Service Process

The next step in developing rates is to perform a cost-of-service analysis. It is important to understand **how** costs are incurred to determine the most appropriate way to recover these costs. The following graphic summarizes the cost-of-service process. Through this process, costs incurred are allocated to customers and tiers based on their proportional share. As a result, the proposed rates are cost-based and reflect the costs incurred to provide service to customers.





### Revenue Requirements

The revenue requirements and proposed rates identified within this report are derived for the Rate Setting Period. With FY 2025 as the first year of the proposed rate schedule, revenue requirements are determined for FY 2025 and used for the cost-of-service. Revenue requirements include O&M expenses, debt service, available offsets from non-rate revenues, annual net income, and any mid-year adjustments if rates are implemented after the start of the fiscal year. The mid-year adjustment annualizes the proposed revenue adjustment to account for the time elapsed before new rates take effect to connect to the annual units of service used within this report for deriving rates. Funding the capital plan and replenishing reserves to meet or exceed the minimum reserve requirement is achieved over the Rate Setting Period. The results of the financial plan analysis are summarized in Table 22 and represent the revenue required from rates for FY 2025 through FY 2027.



| Rate Setting Period              | FY 2025           | FY 2026      | FY 2027      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Revenue Requirements             | Total             | Total        | Total        |
| Water Supply Costs               |                   |              |              |
| Surface Water - Assessments      | \$117,000         | \$117,000    | \$117,000    |
| Surface Water                    | \$262,000         | \$262,000    | \$262,000    |
| State Water Project              | \$346,000         | \$346,000    | \$346,000    |
| Groundwater                      | \$2.330.000       | \$2,348,000  | \$2.358.000  |
| Total Water Supply Costs         | \$3,055,000       | \$3,073,000  | \$3,083,000  |
| Operating Expenses               |                   |              |              |
| Governing Board                  | \$269,000         | \$281,000    | \$294,000    |
| General Administration           | \$1,013,000       | \$1,060,000  | \$1,109,000  |
| Human Resources                  | \$1,815,000       | \$1,929,000  | \$2,050,000  |
| Public Affairs                   | \$952,000         | \$995,000    | \$1,040,000  |
| Conservation                     | \$721.000         | \$752,000    | \$784.000    |
| Finance & Accounting             | \$998,000         | \$1.047.000  | \$1.097.000  |
| Information Technology           | \$1.265.000       | \$1.320.000  | \$1.378.000  |
| Customer Service                 | \$1.375.000       | \$1,440,000  | \$1.508.000  |
| Meter Services                   | \$311.000         | \$326,000    | \$342.000    |
| Engineering                      | \$1.054.000       | \$1.102.000  | \$1.151.000  |
| Water Production                 | \$2.254.000       | \$2.357.000  | \$2,465,000  |
| Groundwater Replenishment        | \$351,000         | \$351,000    | \$351,000    |
| Utilities - Pumps & Boosters     | \$762,000         | \$819,000    | \$879,000    |
| Water Treatment                  | \$739,000         | \$774,000    | \$810,000    |
| Water Quality                    | \$576,000         | \$603.000    | \$631,000    |
| Maintenance Admin                | \$445,000         | \$467,000    | \$491,000    |
| Water Maintenance                | \$3,246,000       | \$3,396,000  | \$3 553 000  |
| Facilities Maintenance           | \$1,061,000       | \$1,110,000  | \$1,162,000  |
| Fleet Maintenance                | \$641,000         | \$674,000    | \$708.000    |
|                                  | \$19 848 000      | \$20,803,000 | \$21,803,000 |
|                                  | \$19,848,000      | \$20,803,000 | \$21,803,000 |
| Debt Service                     | ¢2, 604, 000      | ¢2,402,000   |              |
| Existing Debt                    | \$2,601,000       | \$2,192,000  | \$1,759,000  |
| New/Proposed Debt                | <u>\$0</u>        | <u>\$0</u>   | \$887,000    |
| Total Debt Service               | \$2,601,000       | \$2,192,000  | \$2,646,000  |
| Other Funding                    |                   |              |              |
| Revenue Offsets                  | <i>(</i> <b>†</b> | (            | (            |
| Other Operating Revenue          | (\$492,000)       | (\$492,000)  | (\$492,000)  |
| Non-Operating Revenue            | (\$158,000)       | (\$144,000)  | (\$147,000)  |
| Total Revenue Offsets            | (\$650,000)       | (\$636,000)  | (\$639,000)  |
| Adjustments                      |                   |              |              |
| Reserve Funding                  | \$4,164,000       | \$5,424,000  | \$5,874,000  |
| Adjustment for Mid-Year Increase | \$845,000         | \$898,000    | \$954,000    |
| Total Adjustments                | \$5,009,000       | \$6,322,000  | \$6,828,000  |
| Total Other Funding              | \$4,359,000       | \$5,686,000  | \$6,189,000  |
| Revenue Requirement from Rates   | \$29,863,000      | \$31,754,000 | \$33,721,000 |

Table 22: Water Revenue Requirements (FY 2025 – FY 2027)



### Define Cost Components

The utility incurs costs to accommodate total water demand that vary throughout the year. Therefore, to determine the most appropriate way to recover the utility's expenses, cost components are identified to allocate expenses based on how they are incurred. By reviewing the revenue requirements and understanding the utility system, it is appropriate and reasonable to utilize the base-extra capacity methodology outlined in the American Water Works Association M1 Manual. This methodology accounts for utility systems costs to meet revenue needs based on average annual usage and total demand. The cost components shown in Figure 12 reflect the cost components used for this study.

#### Figure 12: Water Cost Components



Project

#### **Cost Components:**

Capacity

Services

Account Services – Fixed expenses that do not necessarily fluctuate based on usage nor are a function of meter size. Customer call center, billing, and other expenses that are incurred based on having an account. *Meter Capacity* – Expenses associated with fixed water supply costs, portion of capital, debt, and administration of the system.

Fire Flow Demand – Portion of Peaking costs to meet fire flow demand inherent to the water system.

*Surface Water* – Water supply costs from shares in North Folk Water Company.

Water

State Water Project - Water supply costs from the purchase of State Water Project water.

Groundwater - Energy costs associated with pumping groundwater from the District's wells.

*Delivery* – Operating and capital expenses of the water system associated with serving customers at a constant average use or average daily demand. These costs tend to vary with the total water used.

Peaking – Expenses incurred to meet customer peak demands in excess of average day usage.

*Water Efficiency* – Expenses associated with education, conservation, and rebate programs.

### Allocate Expenses to Cost Components

Demand

The analysis herein establishes cost components for developing fixed charges and commodity rates. Total volume and usage patterns of customers and tiers are analyzed to allocate expenses proportionately based on total usage and incremental increases in demands placed on the system in comparison to average usage demands. Peak demand is a function of Max Day Demand (Max Day) and Max Hour Demand (Max Hour) placed on the system in comparison to Average Day Demand (Avg Day). The system is configured with distribution and transmission lines ranging in size from 2" diameter to 36" diameter. This system configuration provides fire flow demand inherent to a utility system and accounts for peak water demands generated by how customers use water in excess of Avg Day. Max Day is the maximum amount of water used on a single day of a calendar year. Max Hour reflects the peak hourly use on the system in comparison to Avg Day.



Efficiency

## East Valley Water District – *Water, Wastewater, and Reclamation Rate Study*

When allocating expenses to the defined costs components, it is important to have a sound basis as to why an expense was allocated to a certain fixed cost component versus a variable cost component or split between both fixed and variable. The distribution of expenses to the cost components should be straight-forward to ensure the method of apportionment is <u>understandable</u> and easily <u>correlates to how expenses are incurred</u>. A description of each expense category is identified below.

#### **Expense Categories:**

Fixed Water Supply Costs – Fixed costs associated with the North Folk Water Company surface water.

*Groundwater* – Costs associated with electricity.

Surface Water – Costs associated with treatment expenses, including energy.

State Water Project – Purchased water costs and treatment expenses, including energy.

Board of Directors – Board of Director stipends, benefits, supplies, and contract services.

*General Administration* – General and overhead costs, including personnel, contract services, memberships, supplies, and utilities.

*Human Resources* – Oversees personnel related programs. Expenses include personnel, supplies, contract services, utilities, memberships, professional development, and insurance.

*Public Affairs* – Oversees internal and external communication programs. Expenses include personnel, supplies, utilities, and contract services.

*Conservation* – Costs associated with sustainable water use, including personnel, supplies, and advertising. *Finance & Accounting* – Oversees transparency and oversight of funds. Expenses include personnel,

supplies, banking, utilities, and contract service.

*Information Technology* – Costs associated with maintaining technology and software programs. Expenses include personnel, supplies, utilities, and contract service.

*Customer Service* – Costs associated with customer relations and billing. Expenses including personnel, supplies, utilities, contract services, and postage.

*Meter Service* – Oversees monthly meter reading, on-site customer meter-related requests, and customer service assistance. Expenses include personnel, supplies, utilities, and contract service.

*Engineering* – Costs associated with the engineering department, including personnel, supplies, utilities, contract services, and permits.

*Water Production* – Costs associated with groundwater production, except for energy costs of the wells which are part of the *Commodity Water Supply Costs*. Costs related to the groundwater replenishment charge and energy costs of pumps & boosters are broken out to allocate those costs separately.

*Water Treatment* – Cost of treating all water supplies. Expenses include personnel costs, supplies, and contract services.

Water Quality - Costs associated with testing water at sources and within the system.

*Maintenance Administration* – Overhead expenses for field maintenance. Expenses include personnel, supplies, utilities, and memberships.

*Water Maintenance* – Oversees the repair and replacement of the water system and all related equipment. Expenses include personnel, supplies, utilities, contract services, and street services.

Facility Maintenance – Costs associated with maintaining facilities.

*Fleet Maintenance* – Costs associated with the fleet department. Expenses include personnel, rentals, vehicles, tools, fuel, supplies, and contract services.



## East Valley Water District – *Water, Wastewater, and Reclamation Rate Study*

The District maintains infrastructure and capital improvements that are designed to accommodate total usage and peak demands on the system. This means system facilities are designed and constructed specifically to accommodate peak demand, or to oversize infrastructure to serve both average usage, and peak usage. Constructing such infrastructure, whether specifically dedicated to peak demand or oversized to accommodate peak demand and average use, causes the District to incur additional cost that would not otherwise be incurred if customer usage did not exceed average demand. For example, the treatment plant, storage facilities, and transmission & distribution lines are constructed to not only accommodate average daily demand but also the impacts of peak use on the system.

Proposition 218 requires that the District establish rates that represent the proportionate cost-of-service. In addition, the California Court of Appeal has previously held that tiered rates are an appropriate means to allocate infrastructure costs, so that average or lower-than-average water users do not pay for facilities designed to accommodate peak demand. Peaking characteristics are used as a means of allocating the costs of such facilities proportionately to the usage driving the District to incur those costs.

System peaking characteristics are used to allocate costs to Avg Day (Delivery) and Max Day / Max Hour (collectively, Peaking). Avg Day is assigned a factor of 1.0 signifying no peaking demands. Max Day is the actual usage during the Max Day event of FY 2022<sup>3</sup>. Max Hour takes the Max Day demand and multiplies it by the Max Hour factor from the Water MP, equal to 2.75. A Max Hour peaking factor of 2.75 means that the system delivers 2.75 times the average daily demand during peak hour. To determine the percentage allocations for Avg Day, Max Day, and Max Hour, the following calculations are used:

*Avg Day* – 10,905 gallons per minute (gpm) based on actual water usage in FY 2022. Average day is calculated by taking the total fiscal year water usage in gallons and converting to usage in gpm, representing no peaking.

*Max Day* – The Max Day event recorded 17,000 gpm. Therefore, Avg Day makes up 64.1% of the Max Day (10,905 / 17,000 = 0.641) and the incremental increase of demand during Max Day (peaking) is 35.9%.

*Max Hour* – The Max Hour peak factor is 2.75, resulting in 46,751 gpm (17,000 gpm x 2.75 = 46,751). Therefore, the Avg Day makes up 23.3% of Max Hour (10,905 / 46,751 = 0.233), and the incremental amount related to peaking associated with Max Hour equals 76.7% (100% - 23.3% = 76.7%).

These peaking characteristics and corresponding allocations provide a means to spread costs incurred as a function of serving Max Day and Max Hour proportionately between Delivery and Peaking. Table 23 summarizes the percentage allocations of Delivery and Peaking associated with Avg Day, Max Day, and Max Hour.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> FY 2022 consumption was used for this analysis, reflecting a typical year as FY 2023 was a historical wet year.



| System Peak Analysis |                  |                  |                |  |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| System Peak          | System<br>Demand | Delivery         | Peaking        |  |  |  |
|                      | [A]              | [B] = A ÷ 10,905 | [C] = 100% - B |  |  |  |
| Average Day          | 10,905 gpm       | 100.0%           | 0.0%           |  |  |  |
| Max Day              | 17,000 gpm       | 64.1%            | 35.9%          |  |  |  |
| Max Hour             | 46,751 gpm       | 23.3%            | 76.7%          |  |  |  |

Table 23: System Demand Allocations Between Delivery and Peaking

In addition to Max Day and Max Hour demand, a water system is configured to also accommodate Fire Flow Demand (FFD) for fire suppression with the sizing of pipes, storage facilities and other appurtenant facilities to meet Max Day and Max Hour demand. FFD can be incorporated into this analysis as a component of Max Day and Max Hour. Based on the District's system requirements within its Water MP, the maximum fire flow needs vary by land use from 1,500 gallons per minute (gpm) for single-family residential up to 3,000 gpm for non-residential. Fire flow requirements were weighted by the corresponding accounts to derive the typical fire flow requirement needed during a probable fire event within the District's service area. Table 24 derives the weighted fire flow requirement and Table 25 identifies the portion of Max Day and Max Hour associated with fire flow demand by using the fire flow requirement derived in Table 24.

| Fire Flow Demand A | ssumptions |          |                  |                  |                     |                          |
|--------------------|------------|----------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| FFD by Land Use    | FFD        | Duration | # of<br>Accounts | % of<br>Accounts | Weighted<br>Avg FFD | Weighted Avg<br>Duration |
|                    | [A]        | [B]      | [C]              | [D] = C as %     | [E] = A x D         | [F] = B x D              |
| Single-Family      | 1,500 gpm  | 2 hours  | 19,916           | 92.8%            | 1,391 gpm           | 1.86 hours               |
| Multi-Family       | 2,500 gpm  | 2 hours  | 484              | 2.3%             | 56 gpm              | .05 hours                |
| Commercial         | 3,000 gpm  | 3 hours  | 722              | 3.4%             | 101 gpm             | .10 hours                |
| Irrigation         | 1,500 gpm  | 2 hours  | 349              | 1.6%             | 24 gpm              | .03 hours                |
| Total              |            |          | 21,471           | 100.0%           | 1,573 gpm           | 2.03 hours               |



| ire Flov | v Demand Analysis           |                      |            |            |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| Line     | FFD as a % of System Demand | Source               | Max Day    | Max Hour   |
| #        | (Conversions)               |                      |            |            |
| 1        | System Demand               |                      |            |            |
| 2        | System Demand               |                      | 17,000 gpm | 46,751 gpm |
| 3        | × 60 Minutes                |                      | 60         | 60         |
| 4        | × 24 Hours                  |                      | 24         | N/A        |
| 5        | System Demand (gallons)     |                      | 24,480,684 | 2,805,078  |
|          |                             |                      |            |            |
| 6        | Fire Flow Demand            |                      |            |            |
| 7        | Weighted Average FFD (gpm)  | (Table 24, Column E) | 1,573 gpm  | 1,573 gpm  |
| 8        | × 60 Minutes                |                      | 60         | 60         |
| 9        | Weighted Average FFD (gph)  |                      | 94,379     | 94,379     |
| 10       | × Time Duration             | (Table 24, Column F) | 2.03       | 1.00       |
| 11       | Fire Flow Demand (gallons)  |                      | 191,932    | 94,379     |
|          |                             |                      |            |            |
| 12       | Total Demand (gallons)      | (Line 5 + Line 11 )  | 24,672,616 | 2,899,457  |
| 13       | FFD as % of System Demand   | (Line 11 ÷ Line 12)  | 0.8%       | 3.3%       |

#### Table 25: Fire Flow Demand as Percentage of Max Day and Max Hour

Table 26 summarizes the percentage allocations between Delivery and Peaking from Table 23, plus the additional allocations when accounting for FFD from Table 25.

| System Peak Analys | is   |          |                    |
|--------------------|------|----------|--------------------|
| System Peak        | FFD  | Delivery | Peaking            |
|                    | [A]  | [B]      | [C] = 100% - (A+B) |
| Average Day        | 0.0% | 100.0%   | 0.0%               |
| Max Day            | 0.0% | 64.1%    | 35.9%              |
| Max Hour           | 0.0% | 23.3%    | 76.7%              |
| Max Day + FFD      | 0.8% | 64.1%    | 35.1%              |
| Max Hour + FFD     | 3.3% | 23.3%    | 73.4%              |

Table 26: System Peaking Factors and Distribution Basis

F
# East Valley Water District – Water, Wastewater, and Reclamation Rate Study

Table 27 summarizes the percent allocation of water supply costs and corresponding dollar amounts to the water supply cost components of Meter Capacity, Groundwater, Surface Water, and State Water Project. Fixed water supply costs are assigned to Meter Capacity. Water supply expenses are not reduced by any revenue offsets or increased for reserve funding.

|                             |                                   |                   | Cost C           | omponents              |             |             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Water Supply Costs          | Methodology /<br>Allocation Basis | Meter<br>Capacity | Surface<br>Water | State Water<br>Project | Groundwater | Total       |
| Fixed Water Supply Costs    |                                   |                   |                  |                        |             |             |
| Surface Water - Assessme    | Specific                          | 100.0%            | 0.0%             | 0.0%                   | 0.0%        | 100.0%      |
| Variable Water Supply Costs |                                   | ]                 |                  |                        |             |             |
| Surface Water               | Specific                          | 0.0%              | 100.0%           | 0.0%                   | 0.0%        | 100.0%      |
| State Water Project         | Specific                          | 0.0%              | 0.0%             | 100.0%                 | 0.0%        | 100.0%      |
| Groundwater                 | Specific                          | 0.0%              | 0.0%             | 0.0%                   | 100.0%      | 100.0%      |
| Water Supply Costs          | Methodology /<br>Allocation Basis | Meter<br>Capacity | Surface<br>Water | State Water<br>Project | Groundwater | Total       |
| Fixed Water Supply Costs    |                                   |                   |                  |                        |             |             |
| Surface Water - Assessme    | Specific                          | \$117,000         | \$0              | \$0                    | \$0         | \$117,000   |
| Variable Water Supply Costs |                                   |                   |                  |                        |             |             |
| Surface Water               | Specific                          | \$0               | \$262,000        | \$0                    | \$0         | \$262,000   |
| State Water Project         | Specific                          | \$0               | \$0              | \$346,000              | \$0         | \$346,000   |
| Groundwater                 | Specific                          | \$0               | \$0              | \$0                    | \$2,330,000 | \$2,330,000 |
| Total Allocation (\$)       |                                   | \$117,000         | \$262,000        | \$346,000              | \$2,330,000 | \$3,055,000 |

#### Table 27: Water Supply Expense Allocation to Cost Components



Table 28 summarizes the percent allocation of O&M Revenue Requirements to the cost components and corresponding expenses in dollars to each cost component. Overhead costs (Human Resources, Public Affairs, Finance & Accounting) and Customer Service were allocated to the fixed components of Account Service and Meter Capacity evenly (50%/50%) as these expenses include general costs incurred for serving total active accounts and costs associated with operating the water system.

| Cost Components              |                                   |                    |                   |                     |          |         |                     |        |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|--------|
| Operating Expenses           | Methodology /<br>Allocation Basis | Account<br>Service | Meter<br>Capacity | Fire Flow<br>Demand | Delivery | Peaking | Water<br>Efficiency | Total  |
| Governing Board              | Specific                          | 0.0%               | 100.0%            | 0.0%                | 0.0%     | 0.0%    | 0.0%                | 100.0% |
| General Administration       | Specific                          | 0.0%               | 100.0%            | 0.0%                | 0.0%     | 0.0%    | 0.0%                | 100.0% |
| Human Resources              | Specific                          | 50.0%              | 50.0%             | 0.0%                | 0.0%     | 0.0%    | 0.0%                | 100.0% |
| Public Affairs               | Specific                          | 50.0%              | 50.0%             | 0.0%                | 0.0%     | 0.0%    | 0.0%                | 100.0% |
| Conservation                 | Specific                          | 0.0%               | 0.0%              | 0.0%                | 0.0%     | 0.0%    | 100.0%              | 100.0% |
| Finance & Accounting         | Specific                          | 50.0%              | 50.0%             | 0.0%                | 0.0%     | 0.0%    | 0.0%                | 100.0% |
| Information Technology       | Specific                          | 0.0%               | 100.0%            | 0.0%                | 0.0%     | 0.0%    | 0.0%                | 100.0% |
| Customer Service             | Specific                          | 50.0%              | 50.0%             | 0.0%                | 0.0%     | 0.0%    | 0.0%                | 100.0% |
| Meter Services               | Specific                          | 0.0%               | 100.0%            | 0.0%                | 0.0%     | 0.0%    | 0.0%                | 100.0% |
| Engineering                  | Max Day + FFD                     | 0.0%               | 0.0%              | 0.8%                | 64.1%    | 35.1%   | 0.0%                | 100.0% |
| Water Production             | Max Day + FFD                     | 0.0%               | 0.0%              | 0.8%                | 64.1%    | 35.1%   | 0.0%                | 100.0% |
| Groundwater Replenishment    | Average Day                       | 0.0%               | 0.0%              | 0.0%                | 100.0%   | 0.0%    | 0.0%                | 100.0% |
| Utilities - Pumps & Boosters | Max Hour + FFD                    | 0.0%               | 0.0%              | 3.3%                | 23.3%    | 73.4%   | 0.0%                | 100.0% |
| Water Treatment              | Max Day + FFD                     | 0.0%               | 0.0%              | 0.8%                | 64.1%    | 35.1%   | 0.0%                | 100.0% |
| Water Quality                | Average Day                       | 0.0%               | 0.0%              | 0.0%                | 100.0%   | 0.0%    | 0.0%                | 100.0% |
| Maintenance Admin            | Average Day                       | 0.0%               | 0.0%              | 0.0%                | 100.0%   | 0.0%    | 0.0%                | 100.0% |
| Water Maintenance            | Max Day + FFD                     | 0.0%               | 0.0%              | 0.8%                | 64.1%    | 35.1%   | 0.0%                | 100.0% |
| Facilities Maintenance       | Max Day + FFD                     | 0.0%               | 0.0%              | 0.8%                | 64.1%    | 35.1%   | 0.0%                | 100.0% |
| Fleet Maintenance            | Average Day                       | 0.0%               | 0.0%              | 0.0%                | 100.0%   | 0.0%    | 0.0%                | 100.0% |

#### Table 28: Water O&M Expense Allocation to Cost Components

| Operating Expenses                | Methodology /<br>Allocation Basis | Account<br>Service | Meter<br>Capacity | Fire Flow<br>Demand | Delivery    | Peaking     | Water<br>Efficiency | Total        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Governing Board                   | Specific                          | \$0                | \$269,000         | \$0                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                 | \$269,000    |
| General Administration            | Specific                          | \$0                | \$1,013,000       | \$0                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                 | \$1,013,000  |
| Human Resources                   | Specific                          | \$907,500          | \$907,500         | \$0                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                 | \$1,815,000  |
| Public Affairs                    | Specific                          | \$476,000          | \$476,000         | \$0                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                 | \$952,000    |
| Conservation                      | Specific                          | \$0                | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$721,000           | \$721,000    |
| Finance & Accounting              | Specific                          | \$499,000          | \$499,000         | \$0                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                 | \$998,000    |
| Information Technology            | Specific                          | \$0                | \$1,265,000       | \$0                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                 | \$1,265,000  |
| Customer Service                  | Specific                          | \$687,500          | \$687,500         | \$0                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                 | \$1,375,000  |
| Meter Services                    | Specific                          | \$0                | \$311,000         | \$0                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                 | \$311,000    |
| Engineering                       | Max Day + FFD                     | \$0                | \$0               | \$8,199             | \$676,087   | \$369,714   | \$0                 | \$1,054,000  |
| Water Production                  | Max Day + FFD                     | \$0                | \$0               | \$17,534            | \$1,445,825 | \$790,640   | \$0                 | \$2,254,000  |
| Groundwater Replenishment         | Average Day                       | \$0                | \$0               | \$0                 | \$351,000   | \$0         | \$0                 | \$351,000    |
| Utilities - Pumps & Boosters      | Max Hour + FFD                    | \$0                | \$0               | \$24,804            | \$177,740   | \$559,457   | \$0                 | \$762,000    |
| Water Treatment                   | Max Day + FFD                     | \$0                | \$0               | \$5,749             | \$474,031   | \$259,221   | \$0                 | \$739,000    |
| Water Quality                     | Average Day                       | \$0                | \$0               | \$0                 | \$576,000   | \$0         | \$0                 | \$576,000    |
| Maintenance Admin                 | Average Day                       | \$0                | \$0               | \$0                 | \$445,000   | \$0         | \$0                 | \$445,000    |
| Water Maintenance                 | Max Day + FFD                     | \$0                | \$0               | \$25,251            | \$2,082,143 | \$1,138,606 | \$0                 | \$3,246,000  |
| Facilities Maintenance            | Max Day + FFD                     | \$0                | \$0               | \$8,254             | \$680,577   | \$372,169   | \$0                 | \$1,061,000  |
| Fleet Maintenance                 | Average Day                       | \$0                | \$0               | \$0                 | \$641,000   | \$0         | \$0                 | \$641,000    |
| Total Allocation (\$)             |                                   | \$2,570,000        | \$5,428,000       | \$89,790            | \$7,549,402 | \$3,489,807 | \$721,000           | \$19,848,000 |
| Operating Expenses Allocation (%) |                                   | 12.9%              | 27.3%             | 0.5%                | 38.0%       | 17.6%       | 3.6%                | 100.0%       |



Debt revenue requirements are shown in Table 29 as a separate section to identify the existing debt obligation of the water utility. However, debt service payments are part of the District's operating budget. Therefore, Debt Service is allocated based on the operating expense percentages derived at the bottom of Table 28.

|                       |                                   |                    |                   | Cost Comp           | onents    |           |                     |             |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|
| Debt Service          | Methodology /<br>Allocation Basis | Account<br>Service | Meter<br>Capacity | Fire Flow<br>Demand | Delivery  | Peaking   | Water<br>Efficiency | Total       |
| Existing Debt         | O&M Allocation                    | 12.9%              | 27.3%             | 0.5%                | 38.0%     | 17.6%     | 3.6%                | 100.0%      |
| New/Proposed Debt     | O&M Allocation                    | 12.9%              | 27.3%             | 0.5%                | 38.0%     | 17.6%     | 3.6%                | 100.0%      |
| Debt Service          | Methodology /<br>Allocation Basis | Account<br>Service | Meter<br>Capacity | Fire Flow<br>Demand | Delivery  | Peaking   | Water<br>Efficiency | Total       |
| Existing Debt         | O&M Allocation                    | \$336,788          | \$711,317         | \$11,767            | \$989,319 | \$457,325 | \$94,484            | \$2,601,000 |
| New/Proposed Debt     | O&M Allocation                    | \$0                | \$0               | \$0                 | \$0       | \$0       | \$0                 | \$0         |
| Total Allocation (\$) |                                   | \$336,788          | \$711,317         | \$11,767            | \$989,319 | \$457,325 | \$94,484            | \$2,601,000 |

#### Table 29: Water Debt Expense Allocation to Cost Components

Table 30 summarizes the percent allocation of Other Funding to the cost components and corresponding expenses in dollars to each cost component. Other Funding includes revenue offsets from both Other Operating Revenues and Non-Operating Revenues, Capital / Reserve Funding, and Mid-Year Adjustments. All line items were allocated to the cost components proportionately based on O&M percentages derived in Table 28.

#### Table 30: Water Other Funding to Cost Components

|                       |                                   |                    | Cost Components   |                     |             |            |                     |             |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Other Funding         | Methodology /<br>Allocation Basis | Account<br>Service | Meter<br>Capacity | Fire Flow<br>Demand | Delivery    | Peaking    | Water<br>Efficiency | Total       |  |  |
| Revenue Offsets       |                                   |                    |                   |                     |             |            |                     |             |  |  |
| Other Operating Re    | O&M Allocation                    | 12.9%              | 27.3%             | 0.5%                | 38.0%       | 17.6%      | 3.6%                | 100.0%      |  |  |
| Non-Operating Reve    | O&M Allocation                    | 12.9%              | 27.3%             | 0.5%                | 38.0%       | 17.6%      | 3.6%                | 100.0%      |  |  |
| Adjustments           |                                   |                    |                   |                     |             |            |                     |             |  |  |
| Reserve Funding       | O&M Allocation                    | 12.9%              | 27.3%             | 0.5%                | 38.0%       | 17.6%      | 3.6%                | 100.0%      |  |  |
| Adjustment for Mid    | O&M Allocation                    | 12.9%              | 27.3%             | 0.5%                | 38.0%       | 17.6%      | 3.6%                | 100.0%      |  |  |
|                       |                                   |                    |                   |                     |             |            |                     |             |  |  |
| Other Funding         | Methodology /<br>Allocation Basis | Account<br>Service | Meter<br>Capacity | Fire Flow<br>Demand | Delivery    | Peaking    | Water<br>Efficiency | Total       |  |  |
| Revenue Offsets       |                                   |                    |                   |                     |             |            |                     |             |  |  |
| Other Operating Rev   | O&M Allocation                    | (\$63,706)         | (\$134,551)       | (\$2,226)           | (\$187,138) | (\$86,507) | (\$17,872)          | (\$492,000) |  |  |
| Non-Operating Reve    | O&M Allocation                    | (\$20,458)         | (\$43,210)        | (\$715)             | (\$60,097)  | (\$27,781) | (\$5,740)           | (\$158,000) |  |  |
| Adjustments           |                                   |                    |                   |                     |             |            |                     |             |  |  |
| Reserve Funding       | O&M Allocation                    | \$539,172          | \$1,138,764       | \$18,838            | \$1,583,823 | \$732,142  | \$151,262           | \$4,164,000 |  |  |
| Adjustment for Mid    | O&M Allocation                    | \$109,414          | \$231,089         | \$3,823             | \$321,405   | \$148,574  | \$30,696            | \$845,000   |  |  |
| Total Allocation (\$) |                                   | \$564,421          | \$1,192,093       | \$19,720            | \$1,657,993 | \$766,428  | \$158,345           | \$4,359,000 |  |  |

Table 31 summarizes the total revenue requirement derived in Table 22 by cost component.

### Table 31: Water FY 2025 Cost-of-Service Requirements

| FY 2025 Revenue Requirements |                    |                   |                     |                  |                        |             |              |             |                     |              |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Revenue Requirement          | Account<br>Service | Meter<br>Capacity | Fire Flow<br>Demand | Surface<br>Water | State Water<br>Project | Groundwater | Delivery     | Peaking     | Water<br>Efficiency | Total        |
| Water Supply Costs           | \$0                | \$117,000         | \$0                 | \$262,000        | \$346,000              | \$2,330,000 | \$0          | \$0         | \$0                 | \$3,055,000  |
| Operating Expenses           | \$2,570,000        | \$5,428,000       | \$89,790            | \$0              | \$0                    | \$0         | \$7,549,402  | \$3,489,807 | \$721,000           | \$19,848,000 |
| Debt Service                 | \$336,788          | \$711,317         | \$11,767            | \$0              | \$0                    | \$0         | \$989,319    | \$457,325   | \$94,484            | \$2,601,000  |
| Other Funding                | \$564,421          | \$1,192,093       | \$19,720            | \$0              | \$0                    | \$0         | \$1,657,993  | \$766,428   | \$158,345           | \$4,359,000  |
| COS Requirements             | \$3,471,209        | \$7,448,410       | \$121,277           | \$262,000        | \$346,000              | \$2,330,000 | \$10,196,714 | \$4,713,561 | \$973,830           | \$29,863,000 |



# **Rate Design – Water Utility**

## **Develop Units of Service**

Unit rates for each cost component are derived by spreading the corresponding revenue requirements over appropriate units of service (distribution basis). This approach provides a clear connection between costs incurred and the proportionate share attributable to each customer class, corresponding tier, and customer account. When designing rates, the most critical component is to connect costs to the proposed rates, resulting in a rate structure that is cost-based and in compliance with Proposition 218. The previous section summarized costs by expense category and then allocated the expenses to cost components based on how each cost is incurred. The next step in designing rates is to allocate each cost component to customers in relation to their use of the system and facilities.

The method of apportionment considers each customer's share of system costs and is reflected by the units of service used to equitably distribute the cost components to each customer account. The distribution basis varies by cost component and includes total accounts, Meter Equivalents (MEs), which reflect demand placed on the system based on meter size, total water sales, usage by tier, and usage weighted by peaking for each customer class and tier. Each meter size was assigned an equivalency factor using the flow characteristics of a 3/4" meter, equal to 30 gpm. The District's meter inventory was reviewed, and the specifications of the meters were provided for determining the safe operating yield (gpm), for each meter size. The safe maximum operating flow capacity for each meter size was divided by the safe operating flow capacity of the 3/4" meter (30 gpm) to determine the equivalent meter ratio. The Capacity Ratio represents the potential flow through each meter size compared to the flow through a 3/4" meter to establish parity between meter sizes. Total MEs are determined by multiplying the number of meters by the Capacity Ratio and then multiplying the result by 12 billing periods. Table 32 summarizes the units of service related to total Accounts and MEs.

| Fixed Units b | Fixed Units by Customer Class and Meter Size |                        |              |                     |                        |                        |                              |  |  |
|---------------|--|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Line          | Meter Size                                   | EVWD Capacity<br>(gpm) | EVWD Ratio   | Potable<br>Accounts | Dedicated<br>Firelines | Potable +<br>Firelines | Potable Meter<br>Equivalents |  |  |
| #             |  | [A]                    | [B] = A ÷ 30 | [C]                 | [D]                    | [E] = C + D            | [F] = B x C                  |  |  |
| 1             | 5/8"   | 20                     | 0.67         | 3,479               | 0                      | 3,479                  | 2,319                        |  |  |
| 2             | 3/4"   | 30                     | 1.00         | 13,066              | 1                      | 13,067                 | 13,066                       |  |  |
| 3             | 1"   | 50                     | 1.67         | 4,235               | 2                      | 4,237                  | 7,058                        |  |  |
| 4             | 1 1/2"                                       | 100                    | 3.33         | 276                 | 1                      | 277                    | 920                          |  |  |
| 5             | 2"   | 160                    | 5.33         | 303                 | 0                      | 303                    | 1,616                        |  |  |
| 6             | 3"   | 500                    | 16.67        | 63                  | 0                      | 63                     | 1,050                        |  |  |
| 7             | 4"   | 1,250                  | 41.67        | 24                  | 49                     | 73                     | 1,000                        |  |  |
| 8             | 6"   | 2,000                  | 66.67        | 12                  | 144                    | 156                    | 800                          |  |  |
| 9             | 8"   | 4,000                  | 133.33       | 13                  | 60                     | 73                     | 1,733                        |  |  |
| 10            | 10"  | 6,500                  | 216.67       | -                   | 15                     | 15                     | -                            |  |  |
| 11            | 12"  | 8,000                  | 266.67       | -                   | -                      | -                      | -                            |  |  |
| 12            | Total  |                        |              | 21,471              | 272                    | 21,743                 | 29,563                       |  |  |
| 13            | Annual Units                                 | (Line 12 x 12 billing  | periods)     | 257,652             | 3,264                  | 260,916                | 354,756                      |  |  |

#### Table 32: Accounts and Meter Equivalents



Total usage and peaking factors must be calculated for each customer class and tier to derive the units of service for allocating commodity costs. As part of this rate study and cost-of-service, commercial accounts will be adjusted to a uniform commodity rate instead of budget-based rates based on historical use. The current rate structure sets Tier 1 at 90% of historical water usage, with Tier 2 set at the remaining 10%, and any excess usage over Tier 2 would be charged the Tier 3 rate. However, as commercial customers reduce their water usage, each year's Tier 1 allotment is updated to reflect 90% of the new historical average. As commercial customers achieve reduction in water usage to stay within Tier 1, the updated water budget for each subsequent year would continuously decrease as water efficiency is achieved. Therefore, it is not practical to require commercial customers to continuously reduce their usage in perpetuity. The rate structure for commercial customers should either be adjusted to set water budgets based on unique water efficiency standards for each type of use or switch to a uniform rate and each commercial account pays their fair share of cost based on total water usage.

For budget-based rate customers, each account receives unique water budget allotments for Tier 1 and Tier 2. Tier 1 is associated with indoor use (Indoor Water Budget or IWB) and Tier 2 is associated with irrigable area (Outdoor Water Budget or OWB); the two tiers combined is an account's Total Water Budget (TWB). To determine the peaking factor for each tier, IWB are set to a peak of 1.0 as indoor use is not considered peaking and is within Avg Day. The average use per account for each tier, during the peak month (July), is then compared to the total base water allotment in Tier 1, equal to 8 hcf. Commercial has a uniform rate, and the peaking factor is derived by taking the customer class's usage per account during the max month of July divided by average annual usage per account. Table 33 provides the projected usage for FY 2025, broken out by customer class and tier, and weighted peak for each tier and customer class.

| Projected Usage by Customer Class a   | and Tier |                    |                              |                   |               |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Customer Class                        | Tiers    | Projected<br>Usage | Average Usage<br>per Account | Peaking<br>Factor | Weighted Peak |
|                                       |          | [A]                | [B]                          | [C] = B ÷ Tier 1  | [D] = A x C   |
| Budget Based Customers                |          |                    |                              |                   |               |
| Tier 1                                | IWB      | 2,413,489          | 8.00                         | 1.00              | 2,413,489     |
| Tier 2                                | OWB      | 2,544,818          | 17.61                        | 2.20              | 5,602,038     |
| Tier 3                                | > TWB    | 1,159,766          | 26.50                        | 3.31              | 3,842,158     |
| Subtotal Budget Based Customers       |          | 6,118,072          |                              |                   | 11,857,685    |
| Commercial                            |          |                    |                              |                   |               |
| Uniform                               | Uniform  | 701,355            |                              | 1.19              | 834,476       |
| Subtotal Commercial Consumption (hcf) |          | 701,355            |                              |                   | 834,476       |
| Total Consumption (hcf)               |          | 6.819.427          |                              |                   | 12,692,160    |

#### Table 33: Peaking Factor by Customer Class and Tier<sup>4</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Peaking factor for commercial was derived by taking average usage per account in July divided by the average annual usage per account (136.496 ÷ 114.721 = 1.19).



# East Valley Water District – Water, Wastewater, and Reclamation Rate Study

With the units of service shown in Table 32 and Table 33, the distribution basis can be identified for each cost component. Figure 13 identifies the total revenue requirements by cost component from Table 31 and the corresponding units of service.



Figure 13: Water Distribution Basis and Units of Service by Cost Component

Using the FY 2025 revenue requirements, the cost-of-service allocates expenses to customers and tiers based on the service demands that each place on the system (cost causation). This ensures that each customer proportionately shares in the financial obligation of the utility. For the following unit rate computations for each cost component, unit rates were rounded up to the nearest penny.

### Fixed Cost Recovery

#### Account Services

Each customer incurs Account Services costs, including dedicated firelines, regardless of the type of land use, meter size, or total amount of water used in a month. These costs should be spread equally across all accounts. This is achieved by using the distribution basis of Total Bills. Total Bills are determined by multiplying the number of accounts by 12 billing periods (Table 32, Line 13 – Column C). Therefore, the revenue requirement for Account Services is apportioned based on the Total Bills to determine the monthly unit cost-of-service shown in Table 34.

| Table 34: Water Account | t Services Monthly Unit Ra | ate |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----|

| Account Service Component – Unit Rate |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Revenue Requirement                   | \$3,471,209 |
| ÷ Annual Bills                        | 260,916     |
| Monthly Unit Rate                     | \$13.31     |



### Meter Capacity

The Meter Capacity Component includes system-wide operations costs and a portion of debt and capital. The revenue requirement for Meter Capacity is apportioned based on meter size. Larger sized meters can generate a greater demand on the system from the amount of potential water flow that may pass through the meter in gallons per minute (gpm). The revenue requirement for Meter Capacity is apportioned to meter size as represented by total MEs (Table 32, Line 13 – Column D) in Table 35.

| Meter Capacity Component Unit Rate |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Revenue Requirement                | \$7,448,410 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ÷ Annual ME's (less FL)            | 354,756     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monthly Unit Rate                  | \$21.00     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 35: Water Meter Capacity Monthly Unit Rate

### Fire Flow Demand

F

System fire flow demand revenue requirements are allocated between dedicated firelines and hydrants based on the fire flow demand of all connections. Potable meters recover the portion associated with the fire flow demand of all hydrants for the standby services rendered to all potable accounts for system fire flow capacity. Table 36 identifies all connections by size (in diameter inches) between dedicated firelines and hydrants. The cross-sectional diameter of the line is multiplied by total connections of each size and the result is then raised to the 2.63 power, using the principals of the Hazen-Williams equation for the relative flow potential through pressure conduits, which is a function of the diameter size. Table 37 takes the fire flow demand units of service derived in Table 36 and allocated the FY 2025 cost-of-service fire flow demand revenue requirement between system hydrants and dedicated firelines. Table 38 takes the portion associated with fire flow demand of the water system's connected hydrants and spreads the cost to potable meters based on MEs. The portion related to dedicated firelines is recovered based on the unit rate per diameter inch derived in Table 39.

| Line<br># | Dedicate Fire Lines           |                                 | Connections<br>[A] | Size of<br>Line<br>[B] | Diameter<br>Inches<br>[C] = A × C | Fire Flow<br>Demand<br>[D] = A × (B^2.63) |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1         | System Fire Flow              |                                 |                    |                        |                                   | 2.63                                      |
| 2         | Public Hydrants               |                                 |                    |                        |                                   |   |
| 3         | 1"                            |                                 | 7                  | 1                      | 7                                 | 7   |
| 4         | 2"                            |                                 | 76                 | 2                      | 152                               | 470                                       |
| 6         | 4"                            |                                 | 483                | 4                      | 1,932                             | 18,508                                    |
| 7         | 6"                            |                                 | 2,456              | 6                      | 14,736                            | 273,380                                   |
| 9         | 12"                           |                                 | 3                  | 12                     | 36                                | 2,067                                     |
| 10        | Subtotal Public Hydrants      |                                 | 3,025              |                        | 16,863                            | 294,432                                   |
| 11        | Dedicated Fire Lines          |                                 |                    |                        |                                   |   |
| 13        | 3/4"                          |                                 | 1                  | 0.75                   | 1                                 | 0.5                                       |
| 14        | 1"                            |                                 | 2                  | 1.00                   | 2                                 | 2   |
| 15        | 1 1/2"                        |                                 | 1                  | 1.50                   | 2                                 | 3   |
| 18        | 4"                            |                                 | 49                 | 4.00                   | 196                               | 1,878                                     |
| 19        | 6"                            |                                 | 144                | 6.00                   | 864                               | 16,029                                    |
| 20        | 8"                            |                                 | 60                 | 8.00                   | 480                               | 14,232                                    |
| 21        | 10"                           |                                 | 15                 | 10.00                  | 150                               | 6,399                                     |
| 23        | Subtotal Dedicated Fire Lines |                                 | 272                |                        | 1,694                             | 38,543                                    |
| 24        | Annual Public Hydrants        | Line 10 x 12 of billing periods | 36,300             |                        | 202,356                           | 3,533,189                                 |
| 25        | Annual Dedicated Fire Lines   | Line 23 x 12 of billing periods | 3,264              |                        | 20,331                            | 462,515                                   |
| 26        | Annual Units                  |                                 | 39,564             |                        | 222,687                           | 3,995,704                                 |

Table 36: Fire Flow Demand Allocations



| Fire Flow Demand Revenue Requirement Allocation |                     |              |                        |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Firelines                                       | Fire Flow<br>Demand | % Allocation | Revenue<br>Requirement |  |  |  |  |
|   | [A] = Table 40      | [B] = A as % | [C] = Rev Req x B      |  |  |  |  |
| Public Hydrants                                 | 3,533,189           | 88.4%        | \$107,239              |  |  |  |  |
| Dedicated Firelines                             | 462,515             | 11.6%        | \$14,038               |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | 3,995,704           | 100.0%       | \$121,277              |  |  |  |  |

Table 37: Fire Flow Demand Revenue Requirement Allocation

Table 38: Potable Meters Fire Flow Demand Monthly Unit Rate

| Public Hydrants Component – Unit Rate |           |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Revenue Requirement                   | \$107,239 |  |  |  |  |
| ÷ Annual ME's (less FL)               | 354,756   |  |  |  |  |
| Monthly Unit Rate                     | \$0.31    |  |  |  |  |

Table 39: Dedicated Fireline Monthly Unit Rate

| Dedicated Firelines Component - Unit Rate |          |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Revenue Requirement                       | \$14,038 |  |  |  |  |
| ÷ Diameter Inches                         | 20,331   |  |  |  |  |
| Monthly Unit Rate                         | \$0.70   |  |  |  |  |

## Commodity Cost Recovery

The remaining cost components are recovered through the commodity rates. The proposed rate structure consists of a three-tiered budget-based rate structure for residential customers and irrigation customers<sup>5</sup>, with commercial customers adjusting to a uniform rate. A budget-based rate structure is designed to connect the cost of delivering water to the unique water needs of each customer, while encouraging water efficiency. Budget-based tiered allotments define the purpose of each tier and the criteria used to derive each account's water budget. Irrigation accounts do not receive an indoor budget and are provided an outdoor water budget-based for the irrigation account's irrigable area. Table 40 summarizes how water budgets are determined by type of account.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Irrigation accounts do not have a Tier 1 - IWB and only a Tier 2 - OWB.



#### Table 40: Water Budget Allocations

| Account Type | Water Budgets       | Water Budget Formulas <sup>6</sup>                                   | Variance<br>(V) | Drought<br>Factor<br>(DF) |
|--------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Posidontial  | Tier 1 Budget = IWB | Household Size x 55 gpcd x Units x Billing Days<br>748.05            | IWB+VF          | -                         |
| Residential  | Tier 2 Budget = OWB | Irrigable SF Area x ET <sub>0</sub> x ETAF x 0.623 gallons<br>748.05 | OWB+VF          | (OWB+VF) x DF             |
|              | Tier 1 Budget       | N/A  | -               | -                         |
| Irrigation   | Tier 2 Budget = OWB | Irrigable SF Area x ET <sub>0</sub> x ETAF x 0.623 gallons<br>748.05 | OWB+VF          | (OWB+VF) x DF             |

Legend:

*Household Size:* Number of people per household. The District's policy is to provide adequate water for health and safety needs and minimize customer complaints and requests for variances. As such the default values for a residential household is 4 persons per dwelling. Customers may file a variance request if the Household Size is greater than 4 people.

gpcd: Gallons per Capita per Day.

Units: Residential dwelling units connected to the account.

Billing Days: Number of days between meter reads.

*Irrigable SF Area:* The irrigable area in square feet served by each account's meter(s).

 $ET_0$ : Evapotranspiration is the sum of evaporation of water from the soil surface plus transpiration (water loss) from the plant/crop itself. ETo is the amount of water used by well-irrigated, mowed grass.

*ETAF:* Evapotranspiration Adjustment Factor is a percentage of ETo based on the amount of water needed for turf during a given month.

*VF:* Additional Water Budget provided to either IWB or OWD based on unique circumstances, which must be approved by the District. Indoor variances may include, but are not limited to, additional persons per household, medical needs, and livestock. Outdoor variances may include, but are not limited to pools and adjustment to ETAF based on type of crop.

*DF:* Percent of Water Budgets during drought conditions. Default percentage is set to 100% during non-drought periods.

*0.623:* Conversion factor to determine volume in cubic feet of one inch of rain over one square foot. (1 inch = 0.0833 ft  $\rightarrow 0.0833$  x1ftx1ft = 0.0833 ft<sup>3</sup>  $\rightarrow 0.083$  ft<sup>3</sup> x 7.48 gallons / ft<sup>3</sup> = 0.623 gallons)

The proposed rate structure is similar to the existing budget-based rate structure with a slight adjustment to the residential tier 1 indoor allotment for residential customers. Tier 1 will now reflect 47 gpcd, reduced down from 55 gpcd. This recommended adjustment is in-line with State SB 1157 efficiency targets to achieve 47 gpcd by January 2025. In addition, the indoor efficiency target is expected to continue to adjust down to 42 gpcd by 2030 and may be slowly incorporated within future rate studies.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The denominator of 748.05 is the number of gallons in one hcf of water.



#### Water Supply

The District receives water from three different water supply sources. Table 41calculates the unit rate for each source of water based on the revenue requirement and corresponding units of service. For each water supply, the units of service directly correlate to the amount of water production from each source, after accounting for water loss of 8.3%. Detailed calculations of water supply costs are incorporated under Appendix A.

| Development of Water Supplies - Effective Unit Cost (hcf) |                           |               |                     |                           |                        |                        |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Water Supplies  | Production /<br>Purchases | Water<br>Loss | Net Water<br>Supply | Available<br>Supply (hcf) | Revenue<br>Requirement | Effective<br>Unit Cost |  |  |
|   | [A] = Acre Feet           | [B]           | [C] = A × (1-B)     | [D] = C × 435.6           | [E]                    | [F] = E ÷ D            |  |  |
| Surface Water   | 3,950                     | 8.3%          | 3,622               | 1,577,809                 | \$262,000              | \$0.17                 |  |  |
| State Water Project                                       | 1,800                     | 8.3%          | 1,651               | 719,001                   | \$346,000              | \$0.48                 |  |  |
| Groundwater   | 11,322                    | 8.3%          | 10,383              | 4,522,617                 | \$2,330,000            | \$0.52                 |  |  |

Table 41: Water Supply Unit Rates

With the three primary water sources of Surface Water, State Water Project, and Groundwater to serve current water demand, a water supply unit rate must be determined for each customer class and tier. Each customer class receives a proportionate share of Surface Water and State Water Project based on their percentage of total water usage. Groundwater is then used to cover the remaining demand of each customer class. **Error! Reference source not found.** summarizes the amount of water - by source - used to serve total water demand for each customer class and tier. For customers on tiered budget-based rates, Tier 1 water demand is more than what can be served by Surface Water and State Water Project. Therefore, Tier 1 is a blended rate of all three water sources, and Tier 2 and Tier 3 are served 100% by groundwater. Commercial customers' water supply rate is a blended rate of all three water supplies, reflecting their pro rata share of each water supply based on percentage of total water usage (10.3%). Table 42 summarizes the water supply costs by customer class and tier, and corresponding unit rates.

| Water Supply Allocation to Custo | Water Supply Allocation to Customer Classes / Tier & Unit Rate Development |                 |               |                        |              |                    |   |             |  |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|-------------|--|
|                                  | Projected<br>Usage   | %<br>Allocation | Surface Water | State Water<br>Project | Groundwater  | Projected<br>Usage | Revenue<br>Requirement                  | Unit Rate   |  |
| Customer Class & Tier            | (hcf)  |                 | (hcf)         | (hcf)                  | (hcf)        | (hcf)              |   | (\$/hcf)    |  |
|                                  | [A]  | [B] = A as %    | [C] = AS × B  | [D] = AS × B           | [E] = AS × B |                    | [F] = Sum of (Unit<br>Rates × AS Usage) | [G] = F ÷ A |  |
| Available Supply (AS)            |  |                 | 1,577,809     | 719,001                | 4,522,617    |                    |   |             |  |
| Effective Unit Cost (\$/hcf)     |  |                 | \$0.17        | \$0.48                 | \$0.52       |                    |   |             |  |
| Budget Based Customers           |  |                 |               |                        |              |                    |   |             |  |
| Tier 1                           | 2,413,489  |                 | 1,415,536     | 645,055                | 352,898      | 2,413,489          | \$727,278                               | \$0.31      |  |
| Tier 2                           | 2,544,818  |                 | -             | -                      | 2,544,818    | 2,544,818          | \$1,311,061                             | \$0.52      |  |
| Tier 3                           | 1,159,766  |                 | -             | -                      | 1,159,765    | 1,159,765          | \$597,498                               | \$0.52      |  |
| Subtotal Budget Based Customers  | 6,118,072  | 89.7%           | 1,415,536     | 645,055                | 4,057,481    | 6,118,072          | \$2,635,837                             |             |  |
| Commercial                       |  |                 |               |                        |              |                    |   |             |  |
| Uniform                          | 701,355  |                 | 162,272       | 73,947                 | 465,136      | 701,355            | \$302,163                               | \$0.44      |  |
| Subtotal Commercial              | 701,355  | 10.3%           | 162,272       | 73,947                 | 465,136      | 701,355            | \$302,163                               |             |  |
| Total                            | 6,819,427  | 100.0%          | 1,577,809     | 719,001                | 4,522,617    | 6,819,427          | \$2,938,000                             |             |  |

#### Table 42: Water Supply Unit Rate by Customer Class and Tier



#### <u>Delivery</u>

Delivery costs are incurred based on the total volume of water produced and delivered to customers at a constant average demand throughout the year. Therefore, the revenue requirement for Delivery is apportioned based on projected total water usage to determine the unit cost-of-service, irrespective of customer class and tier, as shown in Table 43.

| Delivery Allocation to Customer Classes |                    |                 |                        |             |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Customer Class                          | Projected<br>Usage | %<br>Allocation | Revenue<br>Requirement | Unit Rate   |  |  |  |
|   | [A]                | [B] = A as %    | [C] = Rev Req x B      | [D] = C ÷ A |  |  |  |
| Budget Based Customers                  | 6,118,072          | 89.7%           | \$9,148,016            | \$1.50      |  |  |  |
| Commercial                              | 701,355            | 10.3%           | \$1,048,698            | \$1.50      |  |  |  |
| Total                                   | 6,819,427          | 100.0%          | \$10,196,714           |             |  |  |  |

### Table 43: Water Delivery Unit Rate by Customer Class

#### <u>Peaking</u>

Peaking costs are incurred not only based on the total volume of water produced and delivered but also as a function of the peaking characteristics of tiers. Therefore, the revenue requirement for Peaking is allocated to each customer class and tier based on the Weighted Peaking derived in Table 33. Table 44 allocates the Peaking revenue requirement and derives unit rates for each customer class and tier.

#### Table 44: Water Peaking Unit Rate by Customer Class and Tier

| Peaking Allocation to Customer Class and Tiers |                    |                  |                |                        |             |  |  |
|--|--------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Customer Class & Tier                          | Projected<br>Usage | Weighted<br>Peak | % Allocation   | Revenue<br>Requirement | Unit Rate   |  |  |
|  | [A]                | [B]              | [C] = B as a % | [D] = Rev Req × C      | [E] = D ÷ A |  |  |
| Budget Based Customers                         |                    |                  |                |                        |             |  |  |
| Tier 1   | 2,413,489          | 2,413,489        | 20.4%          | \$896,311              | \$0.38      |  |  |
| Tier 2   | 2,544,818          | 5,602,038        | 47.2%          | \$2,080,461            | \$0.82      |  |  |
| Tier 3   | 1,159,766          | 3,842,158        | 32.4%          | \$1,426,884            | \$1.24      |  |  |
| Subtotal Budget Based Customers                | 6,118,072          | 11,857,685       | 100%           | \$4,403,657            |             |  |  |
| Commercial                                     |                    |                  |                |                        | 44.14       |  |  |
| Uniform  | 701,355            | 834,476          | 100.0%         | \$309,904              | \$0.45      |  |  |
| Subtotal Commercial                            | 701,355            | 834,476          | 100%           | \$309,904              |             |  |  |
| Total  | 6,819,427          | 12,692,160       |                | \$4,713,561            |             |  |  |



### Water Efficiency

Water Efficiency revenue requirements are recovered over water usage in Tier 3 as water efficiency programs and incentives are aimed to mitigate inefficient water usage in Tier 3. Therefore, as usage in tier 3 reduces, the Water Efficiency revenue requirements adjust accordingly. Table 45 summarizes how Water Efficiency cost allocation to Tier 3 and corresponding unit rate.

| Water Efficiency A       | Water Efficiency Allocation to Tiers |                    |                |                        |             |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Customer Class<br>& Tier | Projected<br>Usage                   | Weighted<br>Usage  | % Allocation   | Revenue<br>Requirement | Unit Rate   |  |  |  |
|                          | [A]                                  | $[C] = A \times B$ | [D] = C as a % | [E] = Rev Req x D      | [F] = E ÷ A |  |  |  |
| Budget Based Cust        | omers                                |                    |                |                        |             |  |  |  |
| Tier 1                   | 2,413,489                            | -                  | 0.0%           | \$0                    | \$0.00      |  |  |  |
| Tier 2                   | 2,544,818                            | -                  | 0.0%           | \$0                    | \$0.00      |  |  |  |
| Tier 3                   | 1,159,766                            | 1,159,766          | 100.0%         | \$973,830              | \$0.84      |  |  |  |
| Subtotal Budget B        | 6,118,072                            | 1,159,766          | 100%           | \$973,830              |             |  |  |  |
| Commercial               |                                      |                    |                |                        |             |  |  |  |
| Uniform                  | 701,355                              | -                  | 0.0%           | \$0                    | \$0.00      |  |  |  |
| Total                    | 6,819,427                            | 1,159,766          |                | \$973,830              |             |  |  |  |

### Table 45: Water Efficiency Unit Rate by Tier



# **Cost-Based Rates – Water Utility**

## Proposed Monthly Fixed Charges

The proposed monthly fixed charges for FY 2025 are shown in Table 46, reflecting the combined charges of Account Services, Meter Capacity, and Fire Flow Demand. Meter Capacity and Fire Flow Demand charges increase with the size of the meter in relation to the Capacity Factors. Table 47 provides the proposed monthly dedicated fireline charge by size of connection.

| Proposed Mont | hly Fixed Charges: | ;                                 |                   |                     |                  |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Meter Size    | EVWD Ratio         | Account<br>Service Meter Capacity |                   | Fire Flow<br>Demand | Fixed<br>Charges |
|               | [A]                | [B] = \$13.31                     | [C] = A × \$21.00 | [D] = A × \$0.31    | [E] = B + C + D  |
| 5/8"          | 0.67               | \$13.31                           | \$14.00           | \$0.21              | \$27.52          |
| 3/4"          | 1.00               | \$13.31                           | \$21.00           | \$0.31              | \$34.62          |
| 1"            | 1.67               | \$13.31                           | \$35.00           | \$0.52              | \$48.83          |
| 1 1/2"        | 3.33               | \$13.31                           | \$70.00           | \$1.04              | \$84.35          |
| 2"            | 5.33               | \$13.31                           | \$112.00          | \$1.66              | \$126.97         |
| 3"            | 16.67              | \$13.31                           | \$350.00          | \$5.17              | \$368.48         |
| 4"            | 41.67              | \$13.31                           | \$875.00          | \$12.92             | \$901.23         |
| 6"            | 66.67              | \$13.31                           | \$1,400.00        | \$20.67             | \$1,433.98       |
| 8"            | 133.33             | \$13.31                           | \$2,800.00        | \$41.34             | \$2,854.65       |
| 10"           | 216.67             | \$13.31                           | \$4,550.00        | \$67.17             | \$4,630.48       |
| 12"           | 266.67             | \$13.31                           | \$5,600.00        | \$82.67             | \$5,695.98       |

#### Table 46: FY 2025 Water Monthly Fixed Charges

#### Table 47: FY 2025 Dedicated Fireline Monthly Fixed Charges

| Proposed Dedicated Fireline Montly Fixed Charges |              |                    |                |                     |                    |  |  |
|--|--------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Connection Size                                  | Size of Line | Account<br>Service | Meter Capacity | Fire Flow<br>Demand | Fireline<br>Charge |  |  |
|  | [A]          | [B] = \$13.31      | [C] = N/A      | [D] = A × \$0.70    | [E] = B + C + D    |  |  |
| 5/8"   | 0.63         | \$13.31            | \$0.00         | \$0.44              | \$13.75            |  |  |
| 3/4"   | 0.75         | \$13.31            | \$0.00         | \$0.53              | \$13.84            |  |  |
| 1"   | 1.00         | \$13.31            | \$0.00         | \$0.70              | \$14.01            |  |  |
| 1 1/2"   | 1.50         | \$13.31            | \$0.00         | \$1.05              | \$14.36            |  |  |
| 2"   | 2.00         | \$13.31            | \$0.00         | \$1.40              | \$14.71            |  |  |
| 3"   | 3.00         | \$13.31            | \$0.00         | \$2.10              | \$15.41            |  |  |
| 4"   | 4.00         | \$13.31            | \$0.00         | \$2.80              | \$16.11            |  |  |
| 6"   | 6.00         | \$13.31            | \$0.00         | \$4.20              | \$17.51            |  |  |
| 8"   | 8.00         | \$13.31            | \$0.00         | \$5.60              | \$18.91            |  |  |
| 10"  | 10.00        | \$13.31            | \$0.00         | \$7.00              | \$20.31            |  |  |
| 12"  | 12.00        | \$13.31            | \$0.00         | \$8.40              | \$21.71            |  |  |



## Proposed Commodity Charges by Tier

The proposed commodity rates for FY 2025 are shown in Table 48, reflecting the combined rates of Water Supplies, Delivery, Peaking, and Water Efficiency.

| Proposed Commodity Rates (\$/hcf) |         |                 |          |         |                     |                    |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Customer Class<br>& Tiers         | Tiers   | Water<br>Supply | Delivery | Peaking | Water<br>Efficiency | Commodity<br>Rates |  |  |
|                                   |         | [A]             | [B]      | [C]     | [D]                 | E = A + B + C + D  |  |  |
| Budget Based Cus                  | tomers  |                 |          |         |                     |                    |  |  |
| Tier 1                            | IWB     | \$0.31          | \$1.50   | \$0.38  | \$0.00              | \$2.19             |  |  |
| Tier 2                            | OWB     | \$0.52          | \$1.50   | \$0.82  | \$0.00              | \$2.84             |  |  |
| Tier 3                            | > TWB   | \$0.52          | \$1.50   | \$1.24  | \$0.84              | \$4.10             |  |  |
|                                   |         |                 |          |         |                     |                    |  |  |
| Commercial                        |         |                 |          |         |                     |                    |  |  |
| Uniform                           | Uniform | \$0.44          | \$1.50   | \$0.45  | \$0.00              | \$2.39             |  |  |

## Table 48: FY 2025 Water Commodity Rates



# Wastewater Utility

## Wastewater System

The wastewater system serves an area of almost 18,000 acres, through 213 miles of pipeline, 4,400 manholes, 7 siphons, and 5 diversion structures. The collection system historically conveyed wastewater flows to the City of San Bernardino but has recently transitioned to conveying wastewater flows the new Sterling Natural Resource Center (SNRC). This study includes the projected operational costs of the SNRC as well as an annual capital reinvestment appropriation.



### Figure 14: East Valley Water District Wastewater System

In 2019, the District completed a Wastewater Master Plan (Wastewater MP) that identified existing system improvements, near term improvements through FY 2025, and build-out improvements after FY 2025 through FY 2040. Based on the Wastewater MP, the District developed a detailed capital improvement plan through FY 2030. The District has consistently reinvested in its collection system with annual mainline replacement of \$200,000 and annual capital outlay of \$260,000. Figure 15 shows the District's capital plan through FY 2029, which accounts for inflation in future years.





### Figure 15: Wastewater Capital Improvement Plan

## <u>Customers</u>

The District serves approximately 30,989 sewer units, which includes total residential dwelling units and non-residential accounts. Table 49 provides a summary of sewer units by customer class.

| Annual Fixed Units of Service |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Customer Class                | Sewer Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single Family                 | 19,428      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Multi-Family                  | 10,913      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential               |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Strength                  | 413         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medium Strength               | 73          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Strength                 | 85          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schools & Churches            | 76          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Patton State Hospital         | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                         | 30,989      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 49: Sewer Units by Customer Class

The current wastewater rate structure consists of monthly fixed charges and commodity rates for Non-Residential customers. Existing charges and rates are identified in Table 50.



| Fixed Charges (\$/Month) |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Customer Class           | Existing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single Family            | \$16.32  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Multi-Family             | \$15.42  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Strength             | \$11.84  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medium Strength          | \$11.84  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Strength            | \$11.84  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schools & Churches       | \$11.84  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Patton State Hospital    | \$11.84  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commodity Rates (\$      | /hcf)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Customer Class           | Existing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Strength             | \$0.41   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medium Strength          | \$0.54   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Strength            | \$0.54   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schools & Churches       | \$0.41   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Patton State Hospital

\$0.66

Table 50: FY 2024 Wastewater Fixed Charges and Commodity Rates



# Financial Plan Overview – Wastewater Utility

## **Financial Planning Assumptions**

Developing a long-term financial plan requires an understanding of the utility's financial position by evaluating existing revenue streams, ongoing expenses, how those expenses will change over time, existing debt requirements, new strategic objectives, and reserve policies. With these considerations, certain assumptions are required for projecting revenues, expenses, and expected ending fund balances. Table 51 identifies assumptions used for forecasting revenues and Table 52 identifies assumptions used for forecasting revenues and Table 52 identifies assumptions used for forecasting revenues and Table 52 identifies assumptions used for forecasting increases in expenses through FY 2024.

| Revenue Forcasting                      |         |         |         |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Key Assumptions                         | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | FY 2029 |
| Revenue Escalation                      |         |         |         |         |         |
| Reserve Interest                        | 2.0%    | 2.0%    | 2.0%    | 2.0%    | 2.0%    |
| Account Growth                          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Single Family                           | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    |
| Multi-Family                            | 1.0%    | 1.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    |
| Non-Residential                         | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    |
| Customer Sewer Units                    | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | FY 2029 |
| Customer Class                          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Single Family                           | 19,428  | 19,428  | 19,428  | 19,428  | 19,428  |
| Multi-Family                            | 10,913  | 11,022  | 11,022  | 11,022  | 11,022  |
| Non-Residential                         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Low Strength                            | 413     | 413     | 413     | 413     | 413     |
| Medium Strength                         | 73      | 73      | 73      | 73      | 73      |
| High Strength                           | 85      | 85      | 85      | 85      | 85      |
| Schools & Churches                      | 76      | 76      | 76      | 76      | 76      |
| Patton State Hospital                   | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |
| Total Customer Sewer Units              | 30,989  | 31,098  | 31,098  | 31,098  | 31,098  |
| Non-Residential Consumption             | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | FY 2029 |
| Low Strength                            | 202,777 | 202,777 | 202,777 | 202,777 | 202,777 |
| Medium Strength                         | 74,000  | 74,000  | 74,000  | 74,000  | 74,000  |
| High Strength                           | 198,237 | 198,237 | 198,237 | 198,237 | 198,237 |
| Schools & Churches                      | 150,994 | 150,994 | 150,994 | 150,994 | 150,994 |
| Patton State Hospital                   | 163,645 | 163,645 | 163,645 | 163,645 | 163,645 |
| Total Non-Residential Consumption (hcf) | 789,653 | 789,653 | 789,653 | 789,653 | 789,653 |

#### Table 51: Wastewater Assumptions for Forecasting Revenues

### Table 52: Wastewater Assumptions for Forecasting Expenses

| Expense Forecasting    |                |                |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Key Assumptions        | Source:        |                | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | FY 2029 |
| Expenditure Escalation |                |                |         |         |         |         |         |
| Benefits               |                |                | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    |
| Capital Construction   | ENR 20-City    | 5-Year Average | 3.9%    | 3.9%    | 3.9%    | 3.9%    | 3.9%    |
| Energy Costs           |                |                | 7.0%    | 7.0%    | 7.0%    | 7.0%    | 7.0%    |
| General Costs          | CPI - LA (BLS) | 5-Year Average | 3.9%    | 3.9%    | 3.9%    | 3.9%    | 3.9%    |
| Insurance              |                |                | 7.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    |
| Salaries               |                |                | 7.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    |



## **Current Financial Position**

#### <u>Revenues</u>

Based on the revenue forecasting assumptions, fixed revenues were calculated by multiplying existing fixed charges (Table 50) by Sewer Units (Table 51) over twelve billing periods. Commodity revenues were calculated using the commodity rates (Table 50) and non-residential water usage (Table 51). Table 53 shows the calculated revenues for the Financial Plan Period. Table 54 summarizes calculated rate revenues (rounded to thousands) and other non-rate revenues.

| Calculated Rate Revenue            |                   |             |             |             |             |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Fixed Revenue                      | FY 2025           | FY 2026     | FY 2027     | FY 2028     | FY 2029     |
| Collection Fixed Charges           |                   |             |             |             |             |
| Single Family                      | \$3,804,780       | \$3,804,780 | \$3,804,780 | \$3,804,780 | \$3,804,780 |
| Multi-Family                       | \$2,019,342       | \$2,039,511 | \$2,039,511 | \$2,039,511 | \$2,039,511 |
| Non-Residential                    |                   |             |             |             |             |
| Low Strength                       | \$58 <i>,</i> 679 | \$58,679    | \$58,679    | \$58,679    | \$58,679    |
| Medium Strength                    | \$10,372          | \$10,372    | \$10,372    | \$10,372    | \$10,372    |
| High Strength                      | \$12,077          | \$12,077    | \$12,077    | \$12,077    | \$12,077    |
| Schools & Churches                 | \$10,798          | \$10,798    | \$10,798    | \$10,798    | \$10,798    |
| Patton State Hospital              | \$142             | \$142       | \$142       | \$142       | \$142       |
| Total Collection Fixed Charges     | \$5,916,189       | \$5,936,358 | \$5,936,358 | \$5,936,358 | \$5,936,358 |
| Total Fixed Revenue                | \$5,916,189       | \$5,936,358 | \$5,936,358 | \$5,936,358 | \$5,936,358 |
| Commodity Revenue                  | FY 2025           | FY 2026     | FY 2027     | FY 2028     | FY 2029     |
| Collection Commodity Revenue       |                   |             |             |             |             |
| Non-Residential                    |                   |             |             |             |             |
| Low Strength                       | \$83,139          | \$83,139    | \$83,139    | \$83,139    | \$83,139    |
| Medium Strength                    | \$39,960          | \$39,960    | \$39,960    | \$39,960    | \$39,960    |
| High Strength                      | \$107,048         | \$107,048   | \$107,048   | \$107,048   | \$107,048   |
| Schools & Churches                 | \$61,908          | \$61,908    | \$61,908    | \$61,908    | \$61,908    |
| Patton State Hospital              | \$108,006         | \$108,006   | \$108,006   | \$108,006   | \$108,006   |
| Total Collection Commodity Revenue | \$400,060         | \$400,060   | \$400,060   | \$400,060   | \$400,060   |
| Total Commodity Revenue            | \$400,060         | \$400,060   | \$400,060   | \$400,060   | \$400,060   |
| Total Rate Revenue                 | \$6,316,249       | \$6,336,418 | \$6,336,418 | \$6,336,418 | \$6,336,418 |

| Tabla 53   | · Mastewater | Calculated | Rata | Revenues |
|------------|--------------|------------|------|----------|
| i able 53. | vvasiewaler  | Calculated | Rale | Revenues |

#### Table 54: Wastewater Projected Revenues

| Projected Revenue            |             |                         |             |             |             |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenue Summary              | FY 2025     | FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 |             | FY 2028     | FY 2029     |
| Rate Revenue                 |             |                         |             |             |             |
| Collection Fixed Charges     | \$5,916,000 | \$5,936,000             | \$5,936,000 | \$5,936,000 | \$5,936,000 |
| Collection Commodity Revenue | \$400,000   | \$400,000               | \$400,000   | \$400,000   | \$400,000   |
| Subtotal Rate Revenue        | \$6,316,000 | \$6,336,000             | \$6,336,000 | \$6,336,000 | \$6,336,000 |
| Other Operating Revenue      | \$60,000    | \$60,000                | \$60,000    | \$60,000    | \$60,000    |
| Non-Operating Revenue        | \$31,000    | \$27,000                | \$28,000    | \$29,000    | \$31,000    |
| Subtotal Wastewater          | \$6,407,000 | \$6,423,000             | \$6,424,000 | \$6,425,000 | \$6,427,000 |
| Total Revenues               | \$6,407,000 | \$6,423,000             | \$6,424,000 | \$6,425,000 | \$6,427,000 |



#### **Expenses**

The FY 2024 budget was used as the baseline expenses of the utility and adjusted in subsequent years based on the escalation factors shown in Table 52. Table 55 provides projected Operational & Maintenance (O&M) costs through FY 2029 (rounded to thousands). Each expense category includes detailed line-item expenditures that were discussed with staff to determine the appropriate escalation factor to use for forecasting how costs will increase over time.

| Drojected Expenses          |             |             |             |                    |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Projected Expenses          |             |             |             |                    |             |
| O&M Expenses                | FY 2025     | FY 2026     | FY 2027     | FY 2028            | FY 2029     |
| Operating Expenses          |             |             |             |                    |             |
| Governing Board             | \$116,000   | \$121,000   | \$126,000   | \$132,000          | \$138,000   |
| General Administration      | \$434,000   | \$454,000   | \$475,000   | \$497,000          | \$520,000   |
| Human Resources             | \$601,000   | \$631,000   | \$661,000   | \$694,000          | \$727,000   |
| Public Affairs              | \$408,000   | \$427,000   | \$446,000   | \$466,000          | \$487,000   |
| Finance & Accounting        | \$428,000   | \$449,000   | \$471,000   | \$493,000          | \$517,000   |
| Information Technology      | \$503,000   | \$525,000   | \$548,000   | \$573 <i>,</i> 000 | \$598,000   |
| Customer Service            | \$719,000   | \$752,000   | \$787,000   | \$823,000          | \$861,000   |
| Engineering                 | \$405,000   | \$424,000   | \$443,000   | \$463,000          | \$485,000   |
| Maintenance Admin           | \$50,000    | \$52,000    | \$55,000    | \$58,000           | \$61,000    |
| Wastewater Collection       | \$837,000   | \$876,000   | \$917,000   | \$960,000          | \$1,005,000 |
| Facilities Maintenance      | \$638,000   | \$667,000   | \$699,000   | \$731,000          | \$766,000   |
| Fleet Maintenance           | \$161,000   | \$169,000   | \$177,000   | \$187,000          | \$196,000   |
| Subtotal Operating Expenses | \$5,300,000 | \$5,547,000 | \$5,805,000 | \$6,077,000        | \$6,361,000 |
| Debt Service                |             |             |             |                    |             |
| Existing Debt               | \$271,997   | \$270,466   | \$273,500   | \$271,124          | \$268,334   |
| Total Expenses              | \$5,571,997 | \$5,817,466 | \$6,078,500 | \$6,348,124        | \$6,629,334 |

#### Table 55: Wastewater Projected O&M Expenses



#### <u>Reserves</u>

The Wastewater utility incorporates similar revised reserves policies as the water utility. These robust reserves help mitigate risks to the utility by ensuring sufficient cash is on hand for daily operations and to fund annual system improvements. In addition, these reserves help smooth rates and mitigate rate spikes due to emergencies or above-average system costs. The most revised reserve policies identify the function of each reserve and Table 56 summarizes the minimum reserve requirements and the ideal funding targets of each reserve.

### Table 56: Wastewater Reserve Requirements and Targets

| Reserve             | Minimum Requirement           | Reserve Target              |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Operating           | 90 days of operating costs    | 120 days of operating costs |
| Capital Replacement | 2 years of 5-year CIP average | 5 years of planned capital  |
| Emergency           | 1.0% of Assets                | 2.0% of Assets              |
| Rate Stabilization  | -                             | -                           |
| Capacity Fee        |                               |                             |

The beginning FY 2024 reserve balance (July 1, 2023) equaled approximately \$1.8M.

## Financial Outlook at Existing Rates

Calculating revenue using existing rates and projecting expenses helps determine the current financial health of the utility. Revenues from existing rates are sufficient to fund O&M through FY 2028, but a slight deficit is projected by FY 2029. Only a portion of planned capital spending can be funded with projected net operating income resulting in the use of reserves to cover the remaining capital costs. Table 57 forecasts existing revenues and expenses through the Financial Plan Period. Table 58 identifies reserve transfers and reserves activity, with projected FY 2025 starting reserve balances shown for each reserve.



|                              | 5             | 51/ 2025    | 51/ 2026    | 51/ 2027    | 51/ 2020    | 51/ 2020    |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenue                      | Report Source | FY 2025     | FY 2026     | FY 2027     | FY 2028     | FY 2029     |
| Rate Revenue                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| Collection Fixed Charges     | Table 54      | \$5,916,000 | \$5,936,000 | \$5,936,000 | \$5,936,000 | \$5,936,000 |
| Collection Commodity Revenue |               | \$400,000   | \$400,000   | \$400,000   | \$400,000   | \$400,000   |
| Total Rate Revenue           |               | \$6,316,000 | \$6,336,000 | \$6,336,000 | \$6,336,000 | \$6,336,000 |
| Other Operating Revenue      | Table 54      | \$60,000    | \$60,000    | \$60,000    | \$60,000    | \$60,000    |
| Non-Operating Revenue        |               | \$31,000    | \$27,000    | \$28,000    | \$29,000    | \$31,000    |
| Subtotal Wastewater          |               | \$91,000    | \$87,000    | \$88,000    | \$89,000    | \$91,000    |
| Total Revenues               |               | \$6,407,000 | \$6,423,000 | \$6,424,000 | \$6,425,000 | \$6,427,000 |
| O&M Expenses                 | Report Source | FY 2025     | FY 2026     | FY 2027     | FY 2028     | FY 2029     |
| Operating Expenses           |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| Governing Board              | Table 55      | \$116,000   | \$121,000   | \$126,000   | \$132,000   | \$138,000   |
| General Administration       |               | \$434,000   | \$454,000   | \$475,000   | \$497,000   | \$520,000   |
| Human Resources              |               | \$601,000   | \$631,000   | \$661,000   | \$694,000   | \$727,000   |
| Public Affairs               |               | \$408,000   | \$427,000   | \$446,000   | \$466,000   | \$487,000   |
| Finance & Accounting         |               | \$428,000   | \$449,000   | \$471,000   | \$493,000   | \$517,000   |
| Information Technology       |               | \$503,000   | \$525,000   | \$548,000   | \$573,000   | \$598,000   |
| Customer Service             |               | \$719,000   | \$752,000   | \$787,000   | \$823,000   | \$861,000   |
| Engineering                  |               | \$405,000   | \$424,000   | \$443,000   | \$463,000   | \$485,000   |
| Maintenance Admin            |               | \$50,000    | \$52,000    | \$55,000    | \$58,000    | \$61,000    |
| Wastewater Collection        |               | \$837,000   | \$876,000   | \$917,000   | \$960,000   | \$1,005,000 |
| Facilities Maintenance       |               | \$638,000   | \$667,000   | \$699,000   | \$731,000   | \$766,000   |
| Fleet Maintenance            |               | \$161,000   | \$169,000   | \$177,000   | \$187,000   | \$196,000   |
| Subtotal Operating Expenses  |               | \$5,300,000 | \$5,547,000 | \$5,805,000 | \$6,077,000 | \$6,361,000 |
| Debt Service                 |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| Existing Debt                | Table 55      | \$271,997   | \$270,466   | \$273,500   | \$271,124   | \$268,334   |
| Total Expenses               |               | \$5,571,997 | \$5,817,466 | \$6,078,500 | \$6,348,124 | \$6,629,334 |
| Net Operating                |               | \$835,003   | \$605,535   | \$345,500   | \$76,876    | (\$202,334) |

## Table 57: Wastewater Financial Plan at Existing Rates



| Reserve Activity  |                                |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Operating Reserve   | Report Source                  | FY 2025   | FY 2026   | FY 2027   | FY 2028   | FY 2029   |
| Beginning Balance   |                                | \$1,317,273   | \$1,373,917   | \$1,434,444   | \$1,498,808   | \$1,565,291   |
| Transfers (Net Operating)   | Table 57                       | \$835,003   | \$605,535   | \$345,500   | \$76,876  | (\$202,334)   |
| Direct Transfers from/(to) Emergency Reserve  |                                | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   |
| Transfers to Capital Replacement Reserve  |                                | (\$778,359)   | (\$545,008)   | (\$281,135)   | (\$10,393)  | \$0   |
| Ending Balance  |                                | \$1,373,917   | \$1,434,444   | \$1,498,808   | \$1,565,291   | \$1,362,957   |
|   |                                |   |   |   |   |   |
| Capital Replacement Reserve   | Report Source                  | FY 2025   | FY 2026   | FY 2027   | FY 2028   | FY 2029   |
| Beginning Balance   |                                | \$723,573   | \$1,041,617   | \$1,111,672   | \$897,230   | \$384,913   |
| Plus:   |                                |   |   |   |   |   |
| Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve   |                                | \$778,359   | \$545,008   | \$281,135   | \$10,393  | \$0   |
| Less:   |                                |   |   |   |   |   |
| CIP   |                                | (\$477,792)   | (\$496,272)   | (\$515,468)   | (\$535,405)   | (\$580,293)   |
| Transfers to Emergency Reserve  |                                | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   |
| Subtotal Capital Replacement Reserve  |                                | \$1,024,140   | \$1,090,353   | \$877,340   | \$372,218   | (\$195,380)   |
| Interest Earnings   |                                | \$17,477  | \$21,320  | \$19,890  | \$12,694  | \$0   |
| Ending Balance  |                                | \$1,041,617   | \$1,111,672   | \$897,230   | \$384,913   | (\$195,380)   |
|   |                                |   |   |   |   |   |
|   |                                |   |   |   |   |   |
| Emergency Reserve   | Report Source                  | FY 2025   | FY 2026   | FY 2027   | FY 2028   | FY 2029   |
| Emergency Reserve<br>Beginning Balance  | Report Source                  | <b>FY 2025</b><br>\$0   | <b>FY 2026</b><br>\$0   | <b>FY 2027</b><br>\$0   | <b>FY 2028</b><br>\$0   | <b>FY 2029</b><br>\$0   |
| Emergency Reserve<br>Beginning Balance<br>Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve  | Report Source                  | <b>FY 2025</b><br>\$0<br>\$0  | <b>FY 2026</b><br>\$0<br>\$0  | <b>FY 2027</b><br>\$0<br>\$0  | <b>FY 2028</b><br>\$0<br>\$0  | <b>FY 2029</b><br>\$0<br>\$0  |
| Emergency Reserve<br>Beginning Balance<br>Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve<br>Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve  | Report Source                  | <b>FY 2025</b><br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0   | FY 2026<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0  | FY 2027<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0  | <b>FY 2028</b><br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0   | <b>FY 2029</b><br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0   |
| Emergency Reserve<br>Beginning Balance<br>Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve<br>Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve<br>Subtotal Emergency Reserve  | Report Source                  | FY 2025<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0   | FY 2026<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0   | FY 2027<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0  | FY 2028<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0   | FY 2029<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0   |
| Emergency Reserve<br>Beginning Balance<br>Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve<br>Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve<br>Subtotal Emergency Reserve<br>Interest Earnings   | Report Source                  | FY 2025<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0   | FY 2026<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0   | FY 2027<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0   | FY 2028<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0  | FY 2029<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0  |
| Emergency Reserve<br>Beginning Balance<br>Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve<br>Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve<br>Subtotal Emergency Reserve<br>Interest Earnings<br>Ending Balance   | Report Source                  | FY 2025<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br><b>\$0</b>  | <b>FY 2026</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0  | FY 2027           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0   | FY 2028           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0   | FY 2029           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0 |
| Emergency Reserve<br>Beginning Balance<br>Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve<br>Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve<br>Subtotal Emergency Reserve<br>Interest Earnings<br>Ending Balance   | Report Source                  | FY 2025<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br><b>\$0</b>  | FY 2026<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0  | FY 2027<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0  | FY 2028           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0   | FY 2029           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0   |
| Emergency Reserve<br>Beginning Balance<br>Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve<br>Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve<br>Subtotal Emergency Reserve<br>Interest Earnings<br>Ending Balance<br>Capacity Fee Reserve   | Report Source<br>Report Source | FY 2025<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY 2025   | FY 2026<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY 2026   | FY 2027<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY 2027  | FY 2028<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br><b>\$0</b><br>FY 2028   | FY 2029<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY 2029  |
| Emergency Reserve<br>Beginning Balance<br>Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve<br>Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve<br>Subtotal Emergency Reserve<br>Interest Earnings<br>Ending Balance<br>Capacity Fee Reserve<br>Beginning Balance  | Report Source<br>Report Source | FY 2025<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br><b>\$0</b><br><b>FY 2025</b><br>\$3,169,482   | FY 2026<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br><b>\$0</b><br><b>\$0</b><br><b>FY 2026</b><br>\$3,232,871   | FY 2027<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br><b>\$0</b><br><b>FY 2027</b><br>\$3,297,529   | FY 2028<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br><b>\$0</b><br><b>\$0</b><br><b>FY 2028</b><br>\$3,363,479   | FY 2029<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br><b>\$0</b><br><b>\$0</b><br><b>FY 2029</b><br>\$3,430,749   |
| Emergency Reserve<br>Beginning Balance<br>Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve<br>Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve<br>Subtotal Emergency Reserve<br>Interest Earnings<br>Ending Balance<br>Capacity Fee Reserve<br>Beginning Balance<br>Capacity Fee Receipts   | Report Source<br>Report Source | FY 2025<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br><b>\$0</b><br><b>\$0</b><br><b>\$0</b><br>FY 2025<br>\$3,169,482<br>\$0               | FY 2026<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br><b>\$0</b><br><b>\$0</b><br>FY 2026<br>\$3,232,871<br>\$0   | FY 2027<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br><b>\$0</b><br><b>\$0</b><br>FY 2027<br>\$3,297,529<br>\$0   | FY 2028<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br><b>\$0</b><br><b>FY 2028</b><br>\$3,363,479<br>\$0  | FY 2029<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br><b>FY 2029</b><br>\$3,430,749<br>\$0   |
| Emergency Reserve<br>Beginning Balance<br>Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve<br>Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve<br>Subtotal Emergency Reserve<br>Interest Earnings<br>Ending Balance<br>Capacity Fee Reserve<br>Beginning Balance<br>Capacity Fee Receipts<br>Transfers (to) Capital Replacement Reserve   | Report Source<br>Report Source | FY 2025<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br><b>\$0</b><br><b>\$0</b><br><b>\$0</b><br>FY 2025<br>\$3,169,482<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0 | FY 2026           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$1,232,871           \$0           \$0           \$0 | FY 2027<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br><b>\$0</b><br><b>\$0</b><br>FY 2027<br>\$3,297,529<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0   | FY 2028           \$0 | FY 2029<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY 2029<br>\$3,430,749<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0   |
| Emergency Reserve<br>Beginning Balance<br>Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve<br>Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve<br>Subtotal Emergency Reserve<br>Interest Earnings<br>Ending Balance<br>Capacity Fee Reserve<br>Beginning Balance<br>Capacity Fee Receipts<br>Transfers (to) Capital Replacement Reserve<br>Subtotal Capacity Fee Reserve                      | Report Source                  | FY 2025<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$7<br>\$3,169,482<br>\$0<br>\$3,169,482<br>\$0<br>\$3,169,482                 | FY 2026           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$3,232,871           \$0           \$3,232,871                                   | FY 2027           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$3,297,529           \$0           \$3,297,529 | FY 2028           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$3,363,479           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0                                   | FY 2029<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br><b>FY 2029</b><br>\$3,430,749<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$3,430,749  |
| Emergency Reserve<br>Beginning Balance<br>Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve<br>Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve<br>Subtotal Emergency Reserve<br>Interest Earnings<br>Ending Balance<br>Capacity Fee Reserve<br>Beginning Balance<br>Capacity Fee Receipts<br>Transfers (to) Capital Replacement Reserve<br>Subtotal Capacity Fee Reserve<br>Interest Earnings | Report Source<br>Report Source | FY 2025<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY 2025<br>\$3,169,482<br>\$0<br>\$3,169,482<br>\$63,390                | FY 2026<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$3,232,871<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$3,232,871<br>\$64,657   | FY 2027<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY 2027<br>\$3,297,529<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$3,297,529<br>\$0<br>\$0   | FY 2028<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY 2028<br>FY 2028<br>\$3,363,479<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$3,363,479<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0   | FY 2029<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br><b>FY 2029</b><br>\$3,430,749<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$3,430,749<br>\$68,615  |
| Emergency Reserve Beginning Balance Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve Subtotal Emergency Reserve Interest Earnings Ending Balance Capacity Fee Reserve Beginning Balance Capacity Fee Receipts Transfers (to) Capital Replacement Reserve Subtotal Capacity Fee Reserve Interest Earnings Ending Balance Ending Balance       | Report Source<br>Report Source | FY 2025<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$3,169,482<br>\$0<br>\$3,169,482<br>\$63,390<br>\$3,232,871                   | FY 2026           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$3,232,871           \$64,657           \$3,232,871           \$64,657           \$3,297,529   | FY 2027           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$3,297,529           \$65,951           \$3,363,479          | FY 2028           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$0           \$3,363,479           \$0           \$0           \$3,363,479           \$67,270           \$3,430,749  | FY 2029<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY 2029<br>\$3,430,749<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$3,430,749<br>\$68,615<br>\$3,499,364  |
| Emergency Reserve Beginning Balance Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve Subtotal Emergency Reserve Interest Earnings Ending Balance Capacity Fee Reserve Beginning Balance Capacity Fee Receipts Transfers (to) Capital Replacement Reserve Subtotal Capacity Fee Reserve Interest Earnings Ending Balance                      | Report Source<br>Report Source | FY 2025<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY 2025<br>\$3,169,482<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$3,169,482<br>\$63,390<br>\$3,232,871 | FY 2026<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$3,232,871<br>\$64,657<br>\$3,232,871<br>\$64,657<br>\$3,237,529  | FY 2027<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY 2027<br>\$3,297,529<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$3,297,529<br>\$5,951<br>\$3,363,479  | FY 2028<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY 2028<br>FY 2028<br>\$3,363,479<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$3,363,479<br>\$67,270<br>\$3,430,749   | FY 2029<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>FY 2029<br>\$3,430,749<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$3,430,749<br>\$68,615<br>\$3,499,364  |

#### Table 58: Wastewater Reserve Activity at Existing Rates

Figure 16 illustrates the operating position of the utility, where O&M expenses are identified with the dashed red trendline and total revenues at existing rates are shown by the horizontal black trendline. The bars represent the amount of net operating income available, with grey bars reflecting positive net operating income for capital spending and reserve funding and red bars reflecting an operating deficit absorbed by reserves.







# East Valley Water District – Water, Wastewater, and Reclamation Rate Study

Figure 17 reflects the projected ending balances of reserves after operating and capital projects are funded through FY 2029. Reserves are below the minimum target for each year of the Financial Plan Period.



Figure 17: Wastewater Projected Ending Reserves at Existing Rates



# **Proposed Financial Plan – Wastewater Utility**

From the financial outlook at existing rates, a proposed financial plan is developed to fund the multi-year revenue requirements, while meeting debt covenants and reserve requirements. Table 59 forecasts existing revenues, *with annual revenue adjustments*, and expenses through the Financial Plan Period. However, FY 2028 and FY 2029 are not part of the Rate Setting Period and will not be included as part of the proposed rates within the Proposition 218 Notice. Table 60 identifies the projected FY 2025 total starting balances for the Operating, Capital, Emergency, and Capacity Fee reserves, activity within each reserve (including net income transfer from Table 59, transfers between reserves, and annual CIP), and projected ending balances for each fiscal year.

| Proposed Fina       | ncial Plan            |                    |               |             |             |             |             |             |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenue             |                       |                    | Report Source | FY 2025     | FY 2026     | FY 2027     | FY 2028     | FY 2029     |
| Rate Revenue        |                       |                    |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| Collection Fixed 0  | Charges               |                    | Table 54      | \$5,916,000 | \$5,936,000 | \$5,936,000 | \$5,936,000 | \$5,936,000 |
| Collection Comm     | odity Revenue         |                    |               | \$400,000   | \$400,000   | \$400,000   | \$400,000   | \$400,000   |
| Total Rate Revenue  |                       |                    |               | \$6,316,000 | \$6,336,000 | \$6,336,000 | \$6,336,000 | \$6,336,000 |
| Additional Revenue  | e (from revenue a     | adjustments):      |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| Fiscal Year         | Revenue<br>Adjustment | Effective<br>Month |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| FY 2025             | 3.0%                  | July               |               | \$189,000   | \$190,000   | \$190,000   | \$190,000   | \$190,000   |
| FY 2026             | 3.0%                  | July               |               |             | \$195,000   | \$195,000   | \$195,000   | \$195,000   |
| FY 2027             | 3.0%                  | July               |               |             |             | \$201,000   | \$201,000   | \$201,000   |
| FY 2028             | 3.0%                  | July               |               |             |             |             | \$207,000   | \$207,000   |
| FY 2029             | 3.0%                  | July               |               |             |             |             |             | \$213,000   |
| Total Additional Re | venue                 |                    |               | \$189,000   | \$385,000   | \$586,000   | \$793,000   | \$1,006,000 |
| Projected Rate Rev  | venue                 |                    |               | \$6,505,000 | \$6,721,000 | \$6,922,000 | \$7,129,000 | \$7,342,000 |
| Other Operating I   | Revenue               |                    | Table 54      | \$60,000    | \$60,000    | \$60,000    | \$60,000    | \$60,000    |
| Non-Operating Re    | evenue                |                    |               | \$31,000    | \$27,000    | \$28,000    | \$29,000    | \$31,000    |
| Subtotal Wastewate  | er                    |                    |               | \$91,000    | \$87,000    | \$88,000    | \$89,000    | \$91,000    |
| Total Revenues      |                       |                    |               | \$6,596,000 | \$6,808,000 | \$7,010,000 | \$7,218,000 | \$7,433,000 |
| 0&M Expenses        |                       |                    | Report Source | FY 2025     | FY 2026     | FY 2027     | FY 2028     | FY 2029     |
| Operating Expenses  | s                     |                    |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| Governing Board     |                       |                    | Table 55      | \$116,000   | \$121,000   | \$126,000   | \$132,000   | \$138,000   |
| General Administ    | ration                |                    |               | \$434,000   | \$454,000   | \$475,000   | \$497,000   | \$520,000   |
| Human Resource      | s                     |                    |               | \$601,000   | \$631,000   | \$661,000   | \$694,000   | \$727,000   |
| Public Affairs      |                       |                    |               | \$408,000   | \$427,000   | \$446,000   | \$466,000   | \$487,000   |
| Finance & Accour    | nting                 |                    |               | \$428,000   | \$449,000   | \$471,000   | \$493,000   | \$517,000   |
| Information Tech    | nology                |                    |               | \$503,000   | \$525,000   | \$548,000   | \$573,000   | \$598,000   |
| Customer Service    | 1                     |                    |               | \$719,000   | \$752,000   | \$787,000   | \$823,000   | \$861,000   |
| Engineering         |                       |                    |               | \$405,000   | \$424,000   | \$443,000   | \$463,000   | \$485,000   |
| Maintenance Adr     | nin                   |                    |               | \$50,000    | \$52,000    | \$55,000    | \$58,000    | \$61,000    |
| Wastewater Colle    | ection                |                    |               | \$837,000   | \$876,000   | \$917,000   | \$960,000   | \$1,005,000 |
| Facilities Mainter  | nance                 |                    |               | \$638,000   | \$667,000   | \$699,000   | \$731,000   | \$766,000   |
| Fleet Maintenand    | e                     |                    |               | \$161,000   | \$169,000   | \$177,000   | \$187,000   | \$196,000   |
| Subtotal Operating  | Expenses              |                    |               | \$5,300,000 | \$5,547,000 | \$5,805,000 | \$6,077,000 | \$6,361,000 |
| Debt Service        |                       |                    |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| Existing Debt       |                       |                    | Table 55      | \$271,997   | \$270,466   | \$273,500   | \$271,124   | \$268,334   |
| Total Expenses      |                       |                    |               | \$5,571,997 | \$5,817,466 | \$6,078,500 | \$6,348,124 | \$6,629,334 |
| Net Operating       |                       |                    |               | \$1,024,003 | \$990,535   | \$931,500   | \$869,876   | \$803.666   |

#### Table 59: Wastewater Proposed Financial Plan



| Reserve Activity                     |               |             |             |             |             |             |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Operating Reserve                    | Report Source | FY 2025     | FY 2026     | FY 2027     | FY 2028     | FY 2029     |
| Beginning Balance                    |               | \$1,317,273 | \$1,373,917 | \$1,434,444 | \$1,498,808 | \$1,565,291 |
| Transfers (Net Operating)            | Table 59      | \$1,024,003 | \$990,535   | \$931,500   | \$869,876   | \$803,666   |
| Direct Transfers from/(to) Emergen   | cy Reserve    | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| Transfers to Capital Replacement Re  | eserve        | (\$967,359) | (\$930,008) | (\$867,135) | (\$803,393) | (\$734,327) |
| Ending Balance                       |               | \$1,373,917 | \$1,434,444 | \$1,498,808 | \$1,565,291 | \$1,634,630 |
|                                      |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| Capital Replacement Reserve          | Report Source | FY 2025     | FY 2026     | FY 2027     | FY 2028     | FY 2029     |
| Beginning Balance                    |               | \$723,573   | \$1,060,837 | \$1,520,126 | \$1,905,713 | \$2,214,496 |
| Plus:                                |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| Transfers from/(to) Operating Reser  | ve            | \$967,359   | \$930,008   | \$867,135   | \$803,393   | \$734,327   |
| Less:                                |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| CIP                                  |               | (\$477,792) | (\$496,272) | (\$515,468) | (\$535,405) | (\$580,293) |
| Transfers to Emergency Reserve       |               | (\$169,970) | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| Subtotal Capital Replacement Reserve | 2             | \$1,043,169 | \$1,494,572 | \$1,871,794 | \$2,173,702 | \$2,368,529 |
| Interest Earnings                    |               | \$17,667    | \$25,554    | \$33,919    | \$40,794    | \$45,830    |
| Ending Balance                       |               | \$1,060,837 | \$1,520,126 | \$1,905,713 | \$2,214,496 | \$2,414,360 |
|                                      |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| Emergency Reserve                    | Report Source | FY 2025     | FY 2026     | FY 2027     | FY 2028     | FY 2029     |
| Beginning Balance                    |               | \$0         | \$171,670   | \$175,104   | \$178,606   | \$182,178   |
| Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating | g Reserve     | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| Transfers from Capital Replacement   | t Reserve     | \$169,970   | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| Subtotal Emergency Reserve           |               | \$169,970   | \$171,670   | \$175,104   | \$178,606   | \$182,178   |
| Interest Earnings                    |               | \$1,700     | \$3,433     | \$3,502     | \$3,572     | \$3,644     |
| Ending Balance                       |               | \$171,670   | \$175,104   | \$178,606   | \$182,178   | \$185,821   |
|                                      |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| Capacity Fee Reserve                 | Report Source | FY 2025     | FY 2026     | FY 2027     | FY 2028     | FY 2029     |
| Beginning Balance                    |               | \$3,169,482 | \$3,232,871 | \$3,297,529 | \$3,363,479 | \$3,430,749 |
| Capacity Fee Receipts                |               | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| Transfers (to) Capital Replacement   | Reserve       | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| Subtotal Capacity Fee Reserve        |               | \$3,169,482 | \$3,232,871 | \$3,297,529 | \$3,363,479 | \$3,430,749 |
| Interest Earnings                    |               | \$63,390    | \$64,657    | \$65,951    | \$67,270    | \$68,615    |
| Ending Balance                       |               | \$3,232,871 | \$3,297,529 | \$3,363,479 | \$3,430,749 | \$3,499,364 |
|                                      |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| Ending Balance                       |               | \$5,839,295 | \$6,427,202 | \$6,946,607 | \$7,392,713 | \$7,734,175 |

## Table 60: Wastewater Reserve Activity at Proposed Rates



Figure 18 identifies the operating position based on the proposed financial plan. Figure 19 and Figure 20 show the capital plan with funding sources and projected ending reserve balances, respectively.



Figure 18: Wastewater Proposed Operating Position









## Figure 20: Wastewater Proposed Ending Reserves



# **Cost-of-Service Analysis – Wastewater Utility**

## Cost-of-Service Process

Similar to updating water rates, the next step in developing wastewater rates is to perform a cost-of-service analysis. Through this process, costs incurred are allocated to customer classes based on their proportional share. As a result, the proposed rates are cost-based and reflect the costs incurred to provide service to customers.

## Revenue Requirements

FY 2025 revenue requirements were used for the cost-of-service analysis. Revenue requirements include O&M expenses, debt service, available revenue offsets, non-rate revenues, annual net income, and any midyear adjustments if rates are implemented after the start of the fiscal year. The proposed revenue adjustments and corresponding rates accumulate the necessary funding over the Rate Setting Period to fund O&M, capital projects, and comply with minimum reserve requirements. The results of the financial plan analysis are summarized in Table 61 and represent the revenue required from rates.

| Rate Setting Period              | FY 2025            | FY 2026     | FY 2027     |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenue Requirements             | Total              | Total       | Total       |
| Operating Expenses               |                    |             |             |
| Governing Board                  | \$116,000          | \$121,000   | \$126,000   |
| General Administration           | \$434,000          | \$454,000   | \$475,000   |
| Human Resources                  | \$601,000          | \$631,000   | \$661,000   |
| Public Affairs                   | \$408,000          | \$427,000   | \$446,000   |
| Finance & Accounting             | \$428,000          | \$449,000   | \$471,000   |
| Information Technology           | \$503 <i>,</i> 000 | \$525,000   | \$548,000   |
| Customer Service                 | \$719,000          | \$752,000   | \$787,000   |
| Engineering                      | \$405,000          | \$424,000   | \$443,000   |
| Maintenance Admin                | \$50,000           | \$52,000    | \$55,000    |
| Wastewater Collection            | \$837,000          | \$876,000   | \$917,000   |
| Facilities Maintenance           | \$638,000          | \$667,000   | \$699,000   |
| Fleet Maintenance                | \$161,000          | \$169,000   | \$177,000   |
| Total Operating Expenses         | \$5,300,000        | \$5,547,000 | \$5,805,000 |
| Debt Service                     |                    |             |             |
| Existing Debt                    | \$271,997          | \$270,466   | \$273,500   |
| Proposed Debt                    | \$0                | \$0         | \$0         |
| Total Debt Service               | \$271,997          | \$270,466   | \$273,500   |
| Other Funding                    |                    |             |             |
| Revenue Offsets                  |                    |             |             |
| Other Operating Revenue          | (\$60,000)         | (\$60,000)  | (\$60,000)  |
| Non-Operating Revenue            | (\$31,000)         | (\$27,000)  | (\$28,000)  |
| Total Revenue Offsets            | (\$91,000)         | (\$87,000)  | (\$88,000)  |
| Adjustments                      |                    |             |             |
| Reserve Funding                  | \$1,024,003        | \$990,535   | \$931,500   |
| Adjustment for Mid-Year Increase | \$0                | \$0         | \$0         |
| Total Adjustments                | \$1,024,003        | \$990,535   | \$931,500   |
| Total Other Funding              | \$933,003          | \$903,535   | \$843,500   |
| Revenue Requirement from Rates   | \$6,505,000        | \$6,721,000 | \$6,922,000 |

Table 61: Wastewater Revenue Requirements (FY 2025 – FY 2027)



## Define Cost Components

The District's wastewater costs-of-service requirements were allocated to cost components and then to customers classes utilizing a cost causation approach endorsed by the Water Environment Federation (WEF) rate setting manual Financing and Charges for Wastewater Systems (MOP 27). The utility incurs costs to accommodate total flow demand by different customer classes. Therefore, to determine the most appropriate way to recover the utility's expenses, cost components are identified and used to allocate expenses based on how they are incurred. Through review of the revenue requirements and based on an understanding of the wastewater collection system, the cost-of-service allocation documented in this report is based on total sewer units and flow (volume influent in hcf). Using this approach, revenue requirements are allocated to the different customer classes proportionate to their use of the wastewater collection system. The cost components shown in Figure 21 are used within the cost-of-service analysis.

Figure 21: Wastewater Cost Components



Account Services – Fixed expenses associated with the collection system that do not necessarily fluctuate based on flow. Administration and other overhead costs that are incurred based on having an account. In addition, includes a portion of debt and reserves.

*Collection Flow* – Expenses associated with the District's collection system related to total flow demand. These costs include Engineering, maintenance costs, a portion of debt and system reinvestment.

## Allocate Expenses to Cost Components

When allocating expenses to the defined costs components, it is important to have a sound basis as to why an expense was allocated to a certain fixed cost component versus a variable cost component or split between both fixed and variable. The distribution of expenses to the cost components should be straight-forward to ensure the method of apportionment is **understandable** and easily **correlates to how expenses are incurred**. A description of each expense category is identified below.

#### Expense Categories:

Governing Board – Board of Director stipends, benefits, supplies, and contract services.

*General Administration* – General and overhead costs, including personnel, contract services, memberships, supplies, and utilities.

*Human Resources* – Oversees personnel related programs. Expenses include personnel, supplies, contract services, utilities, memberships, professional development, insurance.

*Public Affairs* – Oversees internal and external communication programs. Expenses include personnel, supplies, utilities, and contract services.



# East Valley Water District – *Water, Wastewater, and Reclamation Rate Study*

*Finance & Accounting* – Oversees transparency and oversight of funds. Expenses include personnel, supplies, banking, utilities, and contract service.

*Information Technology* – Costs associated with maintaining technology and software programs. Expenses include personnel, supplies, utilities, and contract service.

*Customer Service* – Costs associated with customer relations and billing. Expenses including personnel, supplies, utilities, contract services, and postage.

*Engineering* – Costs associated with the engineering department, including personnel, supplies, utilities, contract services, and permits.

*Debt* – Outstanding loans and debt obligations.

*Maintenance Administration* – Overhead expenses for field maintenance. Expenses include personnel, supplies, utilities, and memberships.

*Wastewater Collection* – Oversees the repair and replacement of the collection system and all related equipment. Expenses include personnel, supplies, utilities, and contract services.

Facility Maintenance – Costs associated with maintaining facilities.

*Fleet Maintenance* – Costs associated with the fleet department. Expenses include personnel, rentals, vehicles, tools, fuel, supplies, and contract services.

Table 62 summarizes the percent allocation of O&M expenses to the cost components and corresponding dollar amounts.

|                        |                                   | Cost Com            | ponents |        |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|--------|
| Operating Expenses     | Methodology /<br>Allocation Basis | Account<br>Services | Flow    | Total  |
| Governing Board        | Fixed                             | 100.0%              | 0.0%    | 100.0% |
| General Administration | Fixed                             | 100.0%              | 0.0%    | 100.0% |
| Human Resources        | Fixed                             | 100.0%              | 0.0%    | 100.0% |
| Public Affairs         | Fixed                             | 100.0%              | 0.0%    | 100.0% |
| Finance & Accounting   | Fixed                             | 100.0%              | 0.0%    | 100.0% |
| Information Technology | Fixed                             | 100.0%              | 0.0%    | 100.0% |
| Customer Service       | Fixed                             | 100.0%              | 0.0%    | 100.0% |
| Engineering            | Variable                          | 0.0%                | 100.0%  | 100.0% |
| Maintenance Admin      | Variable                          | 0.0%                | 100.0%  | 100.0% |
| Wastewater Collection  | Variable                          | 0.0%                | 100.0%  | 100.0% |
| Facilities Maintenance | Variable                          | 0.0%                | 100.0%  | 100.0% |
| Fleet Maintenance      | Variable                          | 0.0%                | 100.0%  | 100.0% |

#### Table 62: Wastewater O&M Allocation to Cost Components

| Operating Expenses            | Methodology /<br>Allocation Basis | Account<br>Services | Flow        | Total       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Governing Board               | Fixed                             | \$116,000           | \$0         | \$116,000   |
| General Administration        | Fixed                             | \$434,000           | \$0         | \$434,000   |
| Human Resources               | Fixed                             | \$601,000           | \$0         | \$601,000   |
| Public Affairs                | Fixed                             | \$408,000           | \$0         | \$408,000   |
| Finance & Accounting          | Fixed                             | \$428,000           | \$0         | \$428,000   |
| Information Technology        | Fixed                             | \$503,000           | \$0         | \$503,000   |
| Customer Service              | Fixed                             | \$719,000           | \$0         | \$719,000   |
| Engineering                   | Variable                          | \$0                 | \$405,000   | \$405,000   |
| Maintenance Admin             | Variable                          | \$0                 | \$50,000    | \$50,000    |
| Wastewater Collection         | Variable                          | \$0                 | \$837,000   | \$837,000   |
| Facilities Maintenance        | Variable                          | \$0                 | \$638,000   | \$638,000   |
| Fleet Maintenance             | Variable                          | \$0                 | \$161,000   | \$161,000   |
| Total Allocation (\$)         |                                   | \$3,209,000         | \$2,091,000 | \$5,300,000 |
| Operating Expenses Allocation | (%)                               | 60.5%               | 39.5%       | 100.0%      |



# East Valley Water District – Water, Wastewater, and Reclamation Rate Study

The Debt Service revenue requirements are shown as a separate section to identify the existing debt obligation of wastewater – collections; however, debt service payments are part of the District's operating budget. Therefore, Debt Service is allocated based on the operating expense percentages derived at the bottom of Table 62. Table 63 identifies the percent allocation of the debt expense to the cost components, and corresponding debt expense in dollars.

|                       |                                   | Cost Comp           | onents    |           |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Debt Service          | Methodology /<br>Allocation Basis | Account<br>Services | Flow      | Total     |
| Existing Debt         | O&M Allocation                    | 60.5%               | 39.5%     | 100.0%    |
| Proposed Debt         | O&M Allocation                    | 60.5%               | 39.5%     | 100.0%    |
|                       |                                   |                     |           |           |
| Debt Service          | Methodology /<br>Allocation Basis | ccount Service      | Flow      | Total     |
| Existing Debt         | O&M Allocation                    | \$164,686           | \$107,310 | \$271,997 |
| Proposed Debt         | O&M Allocation                    | \$0                 | \$0       | \$0       |
| Total Allocation (\$) |                                   | \$164,686           | \$107,310 | \$271,997 |

#### Table 63: Wastewater Debt Allocation to Cost Components

Other Funding includes other operating revenues, non-operating reserves, and reserve funding. All items under "Other Funding" are allocated based on O&M percentages derived in Table 62. Table 64 summarizes the percent allocation to the cost components and the corresponding amounts in dollars.

|                         |                                   | Cost Comp           |            |             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| Other Funding           | Methodology /<br>Allocation Basis | Account<br>Services | Flow       | Total       |
| Revenue Offsets         |                                   |                     |            |             |
| Other Operating Revenue | O&M Allocation                    | 60.5%               | 39.5%      | 100.0%      |
| Non-Operating Revenue   | O&M Allocation                    | 60.5%               | 39.5%      | 100.0%      |
| Adjustments             |                                   |                     |            |             |
| Reserve Funding         | O&M Allocation                    | 60.5%               | 39.5%      | 100.0%      |
| Other Funding           | Methodology /<br>Allocation Basis | Account<br>Services | Flow       | Total       |
| Revenue Offsets         |                                   |                     |            |             |
| Other Operating Revenue | O&M Allocation                    | (\$36,328)          | (\$23,672) | (\$60,000)  |
| Non-Operating Revenue   | O&M Allocation                    | (\$18,770)          | (\$12,230) | (\$31,000)  |
| Adjustments             |                                   |                     |            |             |
| Reserve Funding         | O&M Allocation                    | \$620,005           | \$403,998  | \$1,024,003 |
| Total Allocation (\$)   |                                   | \$564.907           | \$368.096  | \$933.003   |

#### Table 64: Wastewater Other Funding Allocation to Cost Components

Table 65 summarizes the wastewater revenue requirements for FY 2025.

#### Table 65: Wastewater FY 2025 Cost-of-Service Requirements

| FY 2025 Revenue Requirements |                     |             |             |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Revenue Requirement          | Account<br>Services | Flow        | Total       |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenses           | \$3,209,000         | \$2,091,000 | \$5,300,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service                 | \$164,686           | \$107,310   | \$271,997   |  |  |  |  |
| Other Funding                | \$564,907           | \$368,096   | \$933,003   |  |  |  |  |
| COS Requirements             | \$3,938,593         | \$2,566,407 | \$6,505,000 |  |  |  |  |



# **Rate Design – Wastewater Utility**

## **Develop Units of Service**

Residential customer flows were projected using expected indoor use for Single-Family and Multi-Family based on a gpcd basis. Single-Family pph are based on the Department of Finance E-5 report for 2023, reflecting 3.34 pph and Multi-Family was set 80% or 2.67 pph to account for the smaller dwellings and average household size. Treated flows for the most recently completed fiscal year (FY 2023) was used to determine the amount of flow generated by residential customers and non-residential customers. Residential projected flows were based on 47 gpcd for indoor use. Taking the product of the average household size, 47 gpcd, and the number of residential units, results in total projected flows of 1.49M hcf and 0.66M hcf for Single-Family and Multi-Family, respectively, as shown in Table 66.

| Residential Flow Projections               |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Cingle Family                              | FY 2023              |
| Single-Family                              | Assumptions          |
| Gallons per capita per day (GPCD)          | 47                   |
| Proejcted indoor return factor             | 100.0%               |
| Net Flow GPCD                              | 47                   |
| × People per household (Residential)       | 3.34                 |
| × Number of Dwelling Units                 | 19,428               |
| Projected Residential Flow                 | 3,049,733 GPD        |
| Annual Residential Flow in gallons (× 365) | 1,113,152,418        |
| Converted to HCF (÷ 748.05)                | 1,488,072            |
|  |                      |
| Multi Familu                               | FY 2023              |
| Mulli-Falliny                              | Assumptions          |
| Gallons per capita per day (GPCD)          | 47                   |
| Proejcted indoor return factor             | 100.0%               |
| Net Flow GPCD                              | 47                   |
| × People per household (Multi-Family)      | 2.67                 |
| × Number of Dwelling Units                 | 10,805               |
| Projected Residential Flow                 | 1,356,902 GPD        |
| Annual Residential Flow in gallons (× 365) | 495,269 <u>,</u> 173 |
| Converted to HCF (÷ 748.05)                | 662.080              |

#### Table 66: Residential Projected Flows

Non-residential customer flows were determined by estimating flow return factors for non-residential customers. To determine the appropriate flow return factors, we used the amount of total influent treated at the Wastewater Plant for FY 2023 and reduced the total treated flow by the projected amount from residential, less infiltration/inflow (known as I/I, which is a measure of the amount of water that enters the collection system that is not sewage, such as stormwater or groundwater that infiltrates into the collection system). The remainder is the estimated amount generated by non-residential customers. However, Patton Hospital (Patton) has a flow meter which allows us to determine a specific return factor for Patton by comparing the metered flow as a percentage of their water usage (Patton return factor = 45.9%).



In addition, Schools & Churches do not have all their landscape areas and fields on separate irrigation meters. As a result, from our review of their average winter water use versus the average monthly water use over 12 months, a return factor of 47% was derived for Schools & Churches. The 2023 winter was a very wet season, limiting the need to irrigate, and primarily reflects indoor water usage. The calculated return factor for Schools & Churches means a significant amount of these account's water usage is associated with outdoor needs, such as fields, which do not contribute as influent to the treatment plant.

For the remaining non-residential customers, the return factor was determined by taking the total treated flow less I/I, less projected residential flows, less Patton, and less Schools & Churches, and comparing the result to their total water usage. Table 67 provides the calculations used to derive the amount of projected flow expected to be generated by non-residential customers.

|        | Plant Flow Analysis                    |       |             |
|--------|--|-------|-------------|
| Line # | Flow Assumptions (HCF)                 |       | FY 2023     |
| 1      | Total Flow                             |       | 2,859,293   |
| 2      | Less: Inflow and Infiltration (I&I)    | 5.0%  | (142,965)   |
| 3      | Flow from Customers                    |       | 2,716,329   |
| 4      | Less Projected Single Family Flow      |       | (1,488,072) |
| 5      | Less Projected Multi-Family Flow       |       | (662,080)   |
| 6      | Less Projected Schools & Churches Flow |       | (70,967)    |
| 7      | Less Patton Metered Flows              |       | (75,080)    |
| 8      | Projected Non-Residential Flows        |       | 420,129     |
| 9      |  |       |             |
| 10     | Non-Residential Return Factor Calcula  | ation | FY 2023     |
| 11     | FY 2023 Non-Residential Water Usage    |       | 525,726     |
| 12     | Return Factor (Line 8 ÷ Line 11)       |       | 79.9%       |

Table 67: Non-Residential Flow Return Factor

With the return factor calculated in Table 67, projected wastewater flows for FY 2025 can be derived for each non-residential customer class by applying the calculated return factors to their respective water usage. Applying the return factors to the non-residential water usage, generates a total projected flow of 525,650 hcf as shown in Table 68.

| Table 68: F | Y 2025 | Projected | Non-Residential | Flows |
|-------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|-------|
|-------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|-------|

| Flows with Return Factors |                  |  |                                    |  |
|---------------------------|------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Class            | Return<br>Factor | FY 2025<br>Non-Residential<br>Water Usage<br>(hcf) | FY 2025<br>Projected Flow<br>(hcf) |  |
|                           | [A]              | [B]  | [C] = (A×B)                        |  |
| Non-Residential           |                  |  |                                    |  |
| Low Strength              | 79.9%            | 202,777  | 162,047                            |  |
| Medium Strength           | 79.9%            | 74,000   | 59,136                             |  |
| High Strength             | 79.9%            | 198,237  | 158,419                            |  |
| Schools & Churches        | 47.0%            | 150,994  | 70,967                             |  |
| Patton State Hospital     | 45.9%            | 163,645  | 75,080                             |  |
| Subtotal Non-Residential  |                  | 789,653  | 525,650                            |  |



Unit rates for the cost components are derived by identifying the units of service for each cost component (distribution basis). The distribution basis varies by cost component and includes total sewer units and projected flow. Table 69 summarizes the fixed and commodity units of service.

| Annual Units of Service  |                |                       |  |                         |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Customer Class           | Sewer<br>Units | Annual<br>Sewer Units | FY 2025 Non-<br>Residential<br>Water Usage | Projected<br>Flow (hcf) |
| Single Family            | 19,428         | 233,136               |  | 1,488,072               |
| Multi-Family             | 10,913         | 130,956               |  | 668,698                 |
| Subtotal Residential     | 30,341         | 364,092               |  | 2,156,770               |
| Non-Residential          |                |                       |  |                         |
| Low Strength             | 413            | 4,956                 | 202,777                                    | 162,047                 |
| Medium Strength          | 73             | 876                   | 74,000                                     | 59,136                  |
| High Strength            | 85             | 1,020                 | 198,237                                    | 158,419                 |
| Schools & Churches       | 76             | 912                   | 150,994                                    | 70,967                  |
| Patton State Hospital    | 1              | 12                    | 163,645                                    | 75,080                  |
| Subtotal Non-Residential | 648            | 7,776                 | 789,653                                    | 525,650                 |
| Total                    | 30,989         | 371,868               | 789,653                                    | 2,682,420               |

### Table 69: Wastewater Units of Service

With the units of service shown in Table 69, the distribution basis can be identified for each cost component. Figure 22 identifies the total revenue requirements by cost component from Table 65 and the corresponding units of service.

#### Figure 22: Wastewater Units of Service by Cost Component





## Allocate to Customer Class

Using the FY 2025 revenue requirements, the cost-of-service allocates expenses to customer classes based on the service demands that each place on the system (cost causation). Using this approach provides a clear connection between costs incurred and the proportionate share attributable to each customer class. When designing rates, the most critical component is to connect costs to the proposed rates, resulting in a rate structure that is cost-based and in compliance with Proposition 218. In the previous section, costs were summarized by expense category and allocated to cost components based on how each cost is incurred. The next step in designing rates is to allocate each cost component to customers in relation to their use of the system and facilities. This ensures that each customer proportionately shares in the financial obligation of the wastewater utility. For the following unit rate computations for each cost component.

## Fixed Cost Recovery

### Account Services

Account Services costs are spread equally across all accounts / dwelling units. This is achieved by using the distribution basis of Annual Sewer Units. Therefore, the revenue requirement for Account Services is apportioned based on the Annual Sewer Units to determine the monthly unit cost-of-service shown in Table 70.

| Account Services Allocation to Customer Classes |                       |                |                        |             |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Customer Class                                  | Annual<br>Sewer Units | % Allocation   | Revenue<br>Requirement | Unit Rate   |
|   | [A]                   | [B] = A as a % | [C] = A x B            | [D] = C x A |
| Single Family                                   | 233,136               | 62.7%          | \$2,469,231            | \$10.60     |
| Multi-Family                                    | 130,956               | 35.2%          | \$1,387,004            | \$10.60     |
| Non-Residential                                 |                       |                |                        |             |
| Low Strength                                    | 4,956                 | 1.3%           | \$52,491               | \$10.60     |
| Medium Strength                                 | 876                   | 0.2%           | \$9 <i>,</i> 278       | \$10.60     |
| High Strength                                   | 1,020                 | 0.3%           | \$10,803               | \$10.60     |
| Schools & Churches                              | 912                   | 0.2%           | \$9 <i>,</i> 659       | \$10.60     |
| Patton State Hospital                           | 12                    | 0.0%           | \$127                  | \$10.60     |
| Total   | 371,868               | 100.0%         | \$3,938,593            |             |

### Table 70: Wastewater Account Service Allocation to Customer Classes

#### <u>Flow</u>

The cost associated with maintenance of the collection system and a portion of capital reinvestment and reserve funding. Flow is a function of total volume conveyed through the collection system and does not vary based on the type or strength concentration of influent. Therefore, the revenue requirement for Flow is apportioned to each customer class based on their percentage of total projected flow as summarized within Table 71.


| Flow Allocation to Customer Classes |                         |                |                        |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Customer Class                      | Projected<br>Flow (hcf) | % Allocation   | Revenue<br>Requirement |  |  |  |
|                                     | [A]                     | [B] = A as a % | [C] = A x B            |  |  |  |
| Single Family                       | 1,488,072               | 55.5%          | \$1,423,714            |  |  |  |
| Multi-Family                        | 668,698                 | 24.9%          | \$639,777              |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential                     |                         |                |                        |  |  |  |
| Low Strength                        | 162,047                 | 6.0%           | \$155,039              |  |  |  |
| Medium Strength                     | 59,136                  | 2.2%           | \$56,579               |  |  |  |
| High Strength                       | 158,419                 | 5.9%           | \$151,568              |  |  |  |
| Schools & Churches                  | 70,967                  | 2.6%           | \$67,898               |  |  |  |
| Patton State Hospital               | 75,080                  | 2.8%           | \$71,833               |  |  |  |
| Total                               | 2,682,420               | 100.0%         | \$2,566,407            |  |  |  |

Table 71: Wastewater Flow Allocation by Customer Class

Collectively, the total allocation of costs associated with Account Services and Flow (Total Revenue Requirement) derives the cost of providing service to each customer class. However, given that residential customers exhibit a fairly constant amount of wastewater flows per month, the total residential Revenue Requirement may be recovered as flat monthly charges. For non-residential customer classes, commodity rates are derived for the flow component by dividing the total allocated cost by total water usage as wastewater commodity costs are recovered over metered water usage because flows are not metered (except for Patton). Table 72 summarizes the combined Revenue Requirement by customer class. Table 73 and Table 74 derives the monthly flat rates for residential customer classes and fixed monthly charges for non-residential customer classes.

| Allocated Revenue Requirements |                     |             |                   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Customer Class                 | Account<br>Services | Flow        | Total             |  |  |  |  |
| Single Family                  | \$2,469,231         | \$1,423,714 | \$3,892,944       |  |  |  |  |
| Multi-Family                   | \$1,387,004         | \$639,777   | \$2,026,781       |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential                |                     |             |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Low Strength                   | \$52,491            | \$155,039   | \$207,530         |  |  |  |  |
| Medium Strength                | \$9,278             | \$56,579    | \$65 <i>,</i> 857 |  |  |  |  |
| High Strength                  | \$10,803            | \$151,568   | \$162,371         |  |  |  |  |
| Schools & Churches             | \$9,659             | \$67,898    | \$77,557          |  |  |  |  |
| Patton State Hospital          | \$127               | \$71,833    | \$71,960          |  |  |  |  |
| Total                          | \$3,938,593         | \$2,566,407 | \$6,505,000       |  |  |  |  |

Table 72: Wastewater Revenue Requirement by Customer Class



| Proposed Monthly Flat Charges |                       |                     |             |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Customer Class                | Annual<br>Sewer Units | Account<br>Services | Flow        | Total Revenue<br>Requirement | Total Monthly<br>Flat Charge |  |  |  |
|                               | [A]                   | [B]                 | [C]         | [D] = B + C                  | [E] = D ÷ A                  |  |  |  |
| Single Family                 | 233,136               | \$2,469,231         | \$1,423,714 | \$3,892,944                  | \$16.70                      |  |  |  |
| Multi-Family                  | 130,956               | \$1,387,004         | \$639,777   | \$2,026,781                  | \$15.48                      |  |  |  |

### Table 73: Wastewater FY 2025 Residential Flat Monthly Charges

Table 74: Wastewater FY 2025 Non-Residential Fixed Monthly Charges

| Proposed Monthly Fixed Charges |                         |                     |                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Customer Class                 | Annual Billing<br>Units | Account<br>Services | Total Monthly<br>Fixed Charge |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | [A]                     | [B]                 | [C] = B ÷ A                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential                |                         |                     |                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Strength                   | 4,956                   | \$52,491            | \$10.59                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medium Strength                | 876                     | \$9,278             | \$10.59                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Strength                  | 1,020                   | \$10,803            | \$10.59                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schools & Churches             | 912                     | \$9,659             | \$10.59                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Patton State Hospital          | 12                      | \$127               | \$10.59                       |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Table 75: Wastewater FY 2025 Non-Residential Commodity Rates

| Proposed Commodity F  | Rates (\$/hcf)                          |                                      |             |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Customer Class        | Non-Residential<br>Water Usage<br>(hcf) | Total<br>Commodity<br>Rates (\$/hcf) |             |
|                       | [A]                                     | [B]                                  | [C] = B ÷ A |
| Non-Residential       |   |                                      |             |
| Low Strength          | 202,777                                 | \$155,039                            | \$0.77      |
| Medium Strength       | 74,000                                  | \$56,579                             | \$0.77      |
| High Strength         | 198,237                                 | \$151,568                            | \$0.77      |
| Schools & Churches    | 150,994                                 | \$67,898                             | \$0.45      |
| Patton State Hospital | 163,645                                 | \$71,833                             | \$0.44      |



# **Reclamation Utility**

## **Reclamation System**

The SNRC construction was financed with low interest State Revolving Fund (SRF) loans with annual debt service payments equal to approximately \$7.8M, which are likely to commence in FY 2025, but no later than FY 2026. The loan documents specify that the first payment is due within twelve months after the notice of completion. The SNRC came online in the first quarter of 2024. However, the SNRC requires a slow ramp up of accepting influent to ensure the treatment processes are performing as expected before the total wastewater flows of the District's service area are conveyed to the SNRC over the next few months.

The District developed a detailed capital improvement plan through FY 2030 for its Reclamation utility. Given that the SNRC is a new treatment plant, the CIP includes minor annual equipment and capital outlay needs and the periodic replacement of Diffusers and UV Lamps (scheduled in FY 2028). Figure 23 shows the District's capital plan through FY 2029, which accounts for inflation in future years.



#### Figure 23: Reclamation Capital Improvement Plan

#### <u>Customers</u>

As mentioned within the Wastewater section of this report, the District serves approximately 30,989 sewer units, which includes total residential dwelling units and non-residential accounts. Table 76 provides a summary of sewer units by customer class.



| Annual Fixed Units of Service |             |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Customer Class                | Sewer Units |  |  |  |
| Single Family                 | 19,428      |  |  |  |
| Multi-Family                  | 10,913      |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential               |             |  |  |  |
| Low Strength                  | 413         |  |  |  |
| Medium Strength               | 73          |  |  |  |
| High Strength                 | 85          |  |  |  |
| Schools & Churches            | 76          |  |  |  |
| Patton State Hospital         | 1           |  |  |  |
| Total                         | 30,989      |  |  |  |

Table 76: Reclamation Sewer Units by Customer Class

The current wastewater rate structure consists of monthly fixed charges and commodity rates for non-residential customers. Existing charges and rates are identified in Table 77.

Table 77: FY 2024 Reclamation Fixed Charges and Commodity Rates

| <sup>±</sup> ixed Charges (\$/Month) |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Customer Class                       | Existing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single-Family                        | \$26.77  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Multi-Family                         | \$23.90  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential                      |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Strength                         | \$12.41  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medium Strength                      | \$12.41  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Strength                        | \$12.41  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schools & Churches                   | \$12.41  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Patton State Hospital                | \$12.41  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commodity Rates (\$/h                | ncf)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Customer Class                       | Existina |  |  |  |  |  |

| ustomer Class         | Existing |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Non-Residential       |          |
| Low Strength          | \$1.11   |
| Medium Strength       | \$1.76   |
| High Strength         | \$3.92   |
| Schools & Churches    | \$1.11   |
| Patton State Hospital | \$2.06   |



# **Financial Plan Overview – Reclamation Utility**

## **Financial Planning Assumptions**

Developing a long-term financial plan requires an understanding of the utility's financial position by evaluating existing revenue streams, ongoing expenses, how those expenses will change over time, existing debt requirements, new strategic objectives, and reserve policies. With these considerations, certain assumptions are required for projecting revenues, expenses, and expected ending fund balances. Table 78 identifies assumptions used for forecasting revenues and Table 79 identifies assumptions used for forecasting increases in expenses through FY 2029.

| Revenue Forcasting                      |         |         |         |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Key Assumptions                         | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | FY 2029 |
| Revenue Escalation                      |         |         |         |         |         |
| Reserve Interest                        | 2.0%    | 2.0%    | 2.0%    | 2.0%    | 2.0%    |
| Account Growth                          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Single Family                           | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    |
| Multi-Family                            | 1.0%    | 1.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    |
| Non-Residential                         | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    |
| Customer Sewer Units                    | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | FY 2029 |
| Customer Class                          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Single Family                           | 19,428  | 19,428  | 19,428  | 19,428  | 19,428  |
| Multi-Family                            | 10,913  | 11,022  | 11,022  | 11,022  | 11,022  |
| Non-Residential                         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Low Strength                            | 413     | 413     | 413     | 413     | 413     |
| Medium Strength                         | 73      | 73      | 73      | 73      | 73      |
| High Strength                           | 85      | 85      | 85      | 85      | 85      |
| Schools & Churches                      | 76      | 76      | 76      | 76      | 76      |
| Patton State Hospital                   | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |
| Total Customer Sewer Units              | 30,989  | 31,098  | 31,098  | 31,098  | 31,098  |
| Non-Residential Consumption             | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | FY 2029 |
| Low Strength                            | 202,777 | 202,777 | 202,777 | 202,777 | 202,777 |
| Medium Strength                         | 74,000  | 74,000  | 74,000  | 74,000  | 74,000  |
| High Strength                           | 198,237 | 198,237 | 198,237 | 198,237 | 198,237 |
| Schools & Churches                      | 150,994 | 150,994 | 150,994 | 150,994 | 150,994 |
| Patton State Hospital                   | 163,645 | 163,645 | 163,645 | 163,645 | 163,645 |
| Total Non-Residential Consumption (hcf) | 789,653 | 789,653 | 789,653 | 789,653 | 789,653 |

#### Table 78: Reclamation Assumptions for Forecasting Revenues

#### Table 79: Reclamation Assumptions for Forecasting Expenses

| Expense Forecasting    |                |                |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Key Assumptions        | Source:        |                | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | FY 2029 |
| Expenditure Escalation |                |                |         |         |         |         |         |
| Benefits               |                |                | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    |
| Capital Construction   | ENR 20-City    | 5-Year Average | 3.9%    | 3.9%    | 3.9%    | 3.9%    | 3.9%    |
| Energy Costs           |                |                | 7.0%    | 7.0%    | 7.0%    | 7.0%    | 7.0%    |
| General Costs          | CPI - LA (BLS) | 5-Year Average | 3.9%    | 3.9%    | 3.9%    | 3.9%    | 3.9%    |
| Insurance              |                |                | 7.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    |
| Salaries               |                |                | 7.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    | 5.0%    |



## **Current Financial Position**

#### <u>Revenues</u>

Based on the revenue forecasting assumptions, fixed revenues were calculated by multiplying Sewer Units (Table 76) by existing fixed charges (Table 77) over twelve billing periods. Commodity revenues were calculated using the commodity rates (Table 77) and non-residential water usage (Table 78). Table 80 shows the calculated revenues for the Financial Plan Period. Table 81 summarizes calculated rate revenues (rounded to thousands) and other operating and non-operating revenues. The SNRC will produce recycled water that the District will use to recharge the water basin, which will generate credits to offset the groundwater replenishment assessment expense within the Water Utility. In addition, the District plans to sell recycled water in bulk to West Valley Water Basin for recharge and generate tipping fees from haulers disposing of septage and commercial discharge (such as restaurants).

| Calculated Rate Revenue        |              |              |              |              |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Fixed Revenue                  | FY 2025      | FY 2026      | FY 2027      | FY 2028      | FY 2029      |
| Treatment Fixed Charge         |              |              |              |              |              |
| Single-Family                  | \$6,241,051  | \$6,241,051  | \$6,241,051  | \$6,241,051  | \$6,241,051  |
| Multi-Family                   | \$3,129,848  | \$3,161,110  | \$3,161,110  | \$3,161,110  | \$3,161,110  |
| Non-Residential                |              |              |              |              |              |
| Low Strength                   | \$61,504     | \$61,504     | \$61,504     | \$61,504     | \$61,504     |
| Medium Strength                | \$10,871     | \$10,871     | \$10,871     | \$10,871     | \$10,871     |
| High Strength                  | \$12,658     | \$12,658     | \$12,658     | \$12,658     | \$12,658     |
| Schools & Churches             | \$11,318     | \$11,318     | \$11,318     | \$11,318     | \$11,318     |
| Patton State Hospital          | \$149        | \$149        | \$149        | \$149        | \$149        |
| Total Treatment Fixed Charge   | \$9,467,399  | \$9,498,660  | \$9,498,660  | \$9,498,660  | \$9,498,660  |
| Total Fixed Revenue            | \$9,467,399  | \$9,498,660  | \$9,498,660  | \$9,498,660  | \$9,498,660  |
| Commodity Revenue              | FY 2025      | FY 2026      | FY 2027      | FY 2028      | FY 2029      |
| Treatment Commodity Rate       |              |              |              |              |              |
| Non-Residential                |              |              |              |              |              |
| Low Strength                   | \$225,082    | \$225,082    | \$225,082    | \$225,082    | \$225,082    |
| Medium Strength                | \$130,240    | \$130,240    | \$130,240    | \$130,240    | \$130,240    |
| High Strength                  | \$777,089    | \$777,089    | \$777,089    | \$777,089    | \$777,089    |
| Schools & Churches             | \$167,603    | \$167,603    | \$167,603    | \$167,603    | \$167,603    |
| Patton State Hospital          | \$337,109    | \$337,109    | \$337,109    | \$337,109    | \$337,109    |
| Total Treatment Commodity Rate | \$1,637,124  | \$1,637,124  | \$1,637,124  | \$1,637,124  | \$1,637,124  |
| Total Commodity Revenue        | \$1,637,124  | \$1,637,124  | \$1,637,124  | \$1,637,124  | \$1,637,124  |
| Total Rate Revenue             | \$11,104,523 | \$11,135,784 | \$11,135,784 | \$11,135,784 | \$11,135,784 |

#### Table 80: Reclamation Calculated Rate Revenues



| Projected Revenue           |              |              |              |              |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Revenue Summary             | FY 2025      | FY 2026      | FY 2027      | FY 2028      | FY 2029      |
| Rate Revenue                |              |              |              |              |              |
| Treatment Fixed Charge      | \$9,467,000  | \$9,499,000  | \$9,499,000  | \$9,499,000  | \$9,499,000  |
| Treatment Commodity Rate    | \$1,637,000  | \$1,637,000  | \$1,637,000  | \$1,637,000  | \$1,637,000  |
| Subtotal Rate Revenue       | \$11,104,000 | \$11,136,000 | \$11,136,000 | \$11,136,000 | \$11,136,000 |
|                             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Other Revenue               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Bulk / Sales to SB          | \$1,038,000  | \$1,038,000  | \$1,038,000  | \$1,038,000  | \$1,038,000  |
| Other Operating Revenue     | \$2,183,000  | \$2,724,000  | \$2,724,000  | \$2,724,000  | \$2,724,000  |
| Non-Operating Revenue       | \$111,000    | \$201,000    | \$239,000    | \$224,000    | \$156,000    |
| Subtotal Bulk / Sales to SB | \$3,332,000  | \$3,963,000  | \$4,001,000  | \$3,986,000  | \$3,918,000  |
|                             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Total Revenues              | \$14,436,000 | \$15,099,000 | \$15,137,000 | \$15,122,000 | \$15,054,000 |

#### Table 81: Reclamation Projected Revenues

#### Expenses

The FY 2024 budget was used as the baseline expenses of the utility and adjusted in subsequent years based on the escalation factors shown in Table 79. Table 82 provides projected Operational & Maintenance (O&M) costs through FY 2029 (rounded to thousands). Each expense category includes detailed line-item expenditures that were discussed with staff to determine the appropriate escalation factor to use for forecasting how costs will increase over time. Expenses include the SRF debt used to construct the SNRC, with the first payment due in FY 2026, equal to \$7.8M annually.

#### Table 82: Reclamation Projected O&M Expenses

| Projected Expenses                   |             |              |              |              |              |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 0&M Expenses                         | FY 2025     | FY 2026      | FY 2027      | FY 2028      | FY 2029      |
| Operating Expenses                   |             |              |              |              |              |
| Human Resources - Reclamation        | \$600,000   | \$624,000    | \$648,000    | \$673,000    | \$699,000    |
| Water Reclamation                    |             |              |              |              |              |
| Labor and Benefits                   | \$1,520,000 | \$1,596,000  | \$1,676,000  | \$1,759,000  | \$1,847,000  |
| Materials and Supplies               | \$1,597,000 | \$1,660,000  | \$1,724,000  | \$1,791,000  | \$1,861,000  |
| Treatment                            | \$2,885,000 | \$2,998,000  | \$3,114,000  | \$3,235,000  | \$3,361,000  |
| Utilities                            | \$1,879,000 | \$2,011,000  | \$2,152,000  | \$2,302,000  | \$2,463,000  |
| SB Detachment Costs                  | \$700,000   | \$700,000    | \$700,000    | \$700,000    | \$700,000    |
| Facilities Maintenance - Reclamation | \$608,000   | \$637,000    | \$666,000    | \$697,000    | \$730,000    |
| Subtotal Operating Expenses          | \$9,789,000 | \$10,226,000 | \$10,680,000 | \$11,157,000 | \$11,661,000 |
| Debt Service                         |             |              |              |              |              |
| Existing Debt                        | \$0         | \$7,800,000  | \$7,800,000  | \$7,800,000  | \$7,800,000  |
| Interfund Loans                      | \$0         | \$0          | \$0          | \$375,000    | \$375,000    |
| Subtotal Debt Service                | \$0         | \$7,800,000  | \$7,800,000  | \$8,175,000  | \$8,175,000  |
| Total Expenses                       | \$9,789,000 | \$18,026,000 | \$18,480,000 | \$19,332,000 | \$19,836,000 |



#### <u>Reserves</u>

The Reclamation utility incorporates similar revised reserve policies as the water utility and wastewater utility. However, the SRF loans require a debt reserve to be established, equal to the annual debt payment, before the first payment is due. The District will fund the debt reserve through reimbursements from previously advanced funding for the construction of the SNRC and grant funds from the SCE SGIP (\$2M). These robust reserves help mitigate risks to the utility by ensuring sufficient cash is on hand for daily operations and to fund annual system improvements. In addition, these reserves help smooth rates and mitigate rate spikes due to emergencies or above-average system costs. The revised reserve policies identify the function of each reserve and Table 83 summarizes the minimum reserve requirements and the ideal funding targets of each reserve.

| Reserve            | Minimum Requirement           | Reserve Target              |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Operating          | 90 days of operating costs    | 120 days of operating costs |
| Replacement        | 2 years of 5-year CIP average | 5 years of planned capital  |
| Emergency          | 1.0% of Assets                | 2.0% of Assets              |
| Debt Reserve       | \$7.8M                        | \$7.8M                      |
| Rate Stabilization | -                             | -                           |

#### Table 83: Reclamation Reserve Requirements and Targets

The beginning FY 2024 reserve balance (July 1, 2023) equaled approximately \$50,000.

## Financial Outlook at Existing Rates

Calculating revenue using existing rates and projecting expenses helps determine the current financial health of the utility. Revenues from existing rates are sufficient to fund O&M through FY 2025, but a significant deficit is projected by FY 2026 as the SRF loan payments commence. There is limited net income to cover planned capital spending resulting in the use of reserves to cover the remaining capital costs. However, the District will receive additional reimbursements from the State for the advancement of funds for the construction of the SNRC, as well as grant reimbursements. Table 84 forecasts existing revenues and expenses through the Financial Plan Period.

Table 85 identifies reserve transfers and activity, with projected FY 2025 starting reserve balances shown for each reserve.

| Financial Plan at Existing Rates     |               |              |               |               |               |               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Revenue                              | Report Source | FY 2025      | FY 2026       | FY 2027       | FY 2028       | FY 2029       |
| Rate Revenue                         |               |              |               |               |               |               |
| Treatment Fixed Charge               | Table 81      | \$9,467,000  | \$9,499,000   | \$9,499,000   | \$9,499,000   | \$9,499,000   |
| Treatment Commodity Rate             |               | \$1,637,000  | \$1,637,000   | \$1,637,000   | \$1,637,000   | \$1,637,000   |
| Total Rate Revenue                   |               | \$11,104,000 | \$11,136,000  | \$11,136,000  | \$11,136,000  | \$11,136,000  |
| Bulk / Sales to SB                   | Table 81      | \$1,038,000  | \$1,038,000   | \$1,038,000   | \$1,038,000   | \$1,038,000   |
| Other Operating Revenue              |               | \$2,183,000  | \$2,724,000   | \$2,724,000   | \$2,724,000   | \$2,724,000   |
| Non-Operating Revenue                |               | \$111,000    | \$201,000     | \$239,000     | \$224,000     | \$156,000     |
| Subtotal Bulk / Sales to SB          |               | \$3,332,000  | \$3,963,000   | \$4,001,000   | \$3,986,000   | \$3,918,000   |
| Total Revenues                       |               | \$14,436,000 | \$15,099,000  | \$15,137,000  | \$15,122,000  | \$15,054,000  |
| O&M Expenses                         | Report Source | FY 2025      | FY 2026       | FY 2027       | FY 2028       | FY 2029       |
| Operating Expenses                   |               |              |               |               |               |               |
| Human Resources - Reclamation        | Table 82      | \$600,000    | \$624,000     | \$648,000     | \$673,000     | \$699,000     |
| Water Reclamation                    |               |              |               |               |               |               |
| Labor and Benefits                   |               | \$1,520,000  | \$1,596,000   | \$1,676,000   | \$1,759,000   | \$1,847,000   |
| Materials and Supplies               |               | \$1,597,000  | \$1,660,000   | \$1,724,000   | \$1,791,000   | \$1,861,000   |
| Treatment                            |               | \$2,885,000  | \$2,998,000   | \$3,114,000   | \$3,235,000   | \$3,361,000   |
| Utilities                            |               | \$1,879,000  | \$2,011,000   | \$2,152,000   | \$2,302,000   | \$2,463,000   |
| SB Detachment Costs                  |               | \$700,000    | \$700,000     | \$700,000     | \$700,000     | \$700,000     |
| Facilities Maintenance - Reclamation |               | \$608,000    | \$637,000     | \$666,000     | \$697,000     | \$730,000     |
| Subtotal Operating Expenses          |               | \$9,789,000  | \$10,226,000  | \$10,680,000  | \$11,157,000  | \$11,661,000  |
| Debt Service                         |               |              |               |               |               |               |
| Existing Debt                        | Table 82      | \$0          | \$7,800,000   | \$7,800,000   | \$7,800,000   | \$7,800,000   |
| Interfund Loans                      |               | \$0          | \$0           | \$0           | \$375,000     | \$375,000     |
| Subtotal Debt Service                |               | \$0          | \$7,800,000   | \$7,800,000   | \$8,175,000   | \$8,175,000   |
| Total Expenses                       |               | \$9,789,000  | \$18,026,000  | \$18,480,000  | \$19,332,000  | \$19,836,000  |
| Net Operating                        |               | \$4,647,000  | (\$2,927,000) | (\$3,343,000) | (\$4,210,000) | (\$4,782,000) |

#### Table 84: Reclamation Financial Plan at Existing Rates



| Operating Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance<br>Transfers (Net Operating)         Table 84         \$3,913,644         \$3,218,301         \$5,048,301         \$1,741,301         \$5,488,6991           SER Reinbursements         \$0         \$4,933,000         \$30         \$0         \$0           Direct Transfers from/(to) Debt Service Reserve         \$2,2660,000         \$0  | Reserve Activity at Existing Rates              |               |   |                             |                    |                      |                    |
|--|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Beginning Balance         S3,913,644         S3,218,301         S5,084,301         S1,741,301         (S2,468,699)           SRF Reimbursements         S0         S4,733,000         S0         S0         S0         S0           Direct Transfers from/(to) Emergency Reserve         S0   | Operating Reserve                               | Report Source | FY 2025                                     | FY 2026                     | FY 2027            | FY 2028              | FY 2029            |
| Transfers (Net Operating)         Table 84         \$4,647,000         \$(\$2,927,000)         \$(\$3,343,000)         \$(\$4,782,000)           Direct Transfers from/(to) Emergency Reserve         S0         \$4,793,000         \$0         \$0         \$0           Direct Transfers from/(to) Debt Service Reserve         \$(\$2,660,000)         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Transfers to Capital Replacement Reserve         \$(\$2,662,300)         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Capital Replacement Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$1,713,859         \$1,366,761         \$1,224,328         \$(\$125,824)           Pito:         Transfers from/(to) Operating Fund         \$2,682,342         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Less:         CIP         (\$155,802)         (\$377,599)         \$(\$168,087)         \$(\$1,350,152)         \$90         \$0           Stottal Capital Replacement Reserve         \$1,687,975         \$1,362,60         \$1,986,674         \$(\$125,824)         \$(\$10,302,531)           Transfers to Emergency Reserve         \$1,655,329         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0 <td>Beginning Balance</td> <td></td> <td>\$3,913,644</td> <td>\$3,218,301</td> <td>\$5,084,301</td> <td>\$1,741,301</td> <td>(\$2,468,699)</td>                                   | Beginning Balance                               |               | \$3,913,644                                 | \$3,218,301                 | \$5,084,301        | \$1,741,301          | (\$2,468,699)      |
| SRF Reinbursements         S0         \$4,793,000         \$00         \$00         \$00         \$00           Direct Transfers from/(to) Debt Service Reserve         (\$2,680,342)         \$00         \$00         \$00         \$00         \$00           Ending Balance         (\$2,682,342)         \$00         \$00         \$20         \$00         \$00         \$00           Capital Replacement Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$31,741,301         \$1,741,301         \$2,742,328         \$125,824           Plus:         Transfers from/(to) Operating Fund         \$2,682,342         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           CIP         (\$155,802)         (\$377,599)         (\$168,087)         (\$1,350,152)         \$906,707)           Transfers to Emergency Reserve         (\$1,655,329)         \$0  | Transfers (Net Operating)                       | Table 84      | \$4,647,000                                 | (\$2,927,000)               | (\$3,343,000)      | (\$4,210,000)        | (\$4,782,000)      |
| Direct Transfers from/(to) Emergency Reserve         50         50         50         50         50         50           Ending Balance         \$3,218,301         \$5,084,301         \$1,741,301         (\$2,468,699)         (\$2,750,699)           Capital Replacement Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2028           Beginning Balance         \$817,583         \$1,713,859         \$1,366,761         \$1,224,328         (\$1,258,24)           Cip         (\$1,55,602)         \$50         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           CiP         (\$1,55,802)         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Subtotal Capital Replacement Reserve         \$1,668,795         \$1,336,6761         \$1,224,328         \$0  | SRF Reimbursements                              |               | \$0   | \$4,793,000                 | \$0                | \$0                  | \$0                |
| Direct Transfers from/(to) Debt Service Reserve         (52,660,000)         50         50         50         50           Ending Balance         53,218,301         \$5,084,301         \$1,741,301         (52,468,699)         (\$7,250,699)           Capital Replacement Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$817,583         \$1,713,859         \$1,366,761         \$1,224,328         (\$125,824)           Plus:         Transfers from/(to) Operating Fund         \$2,682,342         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           CIP         (\$155,802)         (\$377,599)         (\$168,087)         \$(\$1,350,152)         (\$906,707)           Transfers to Emergency Reserve         \$1,688,795         \$1,386,761         \$1,198,674         \$(\$125,824)         \$0         \$0           Subtotal Capital Replacement Reserve         \$1,688,795         \$1,386,761         \$1,198,674         \$(\$125,824)         \$(\$1,032,531)           Interest Earinging         \$25,064         \$30,501         \$22,564         \$0         \$0           Ending Balance         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,739,426         \$1,774,215         \$1,799,426         \$1,774,215           Direct Tran  | Direct Transfers from/(to) Emergency Reserve    |               | \$0   | \$0                         | \$0                | \$0                  | \$0                |
| Transfers to Capital Replacement Reserve         (\$2,682,342)         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Ending Balance         \$3,218,301         \$5,084,301         \$1,741,301         (\$2,468,699)         (\$7,250,699)           Capital Replacement Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$817,583         \$1,713,859         \$1,366,761         \$1,224,328         (\$125,824)           Plus:         Transfers from/(to) Operating Fund         \$2,682,342         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$00  | Direct Transfers from/(to) Debt Service Reserve |               | (\$2,660,000)                               | \$0                         | \$0                | \$0                  | \$0                |
| Ending Balance         \$3,218,301         \$5,084,301         \$1,741,301         (\$2,468,699)         (\$7,250,699)           Capital Replacement Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$817,583         \$1,713,859         \$1,366,761         \$1,224,328         (\$125,824)           Plus:         Transfers from/(to) Operating Fund         \$2,682,342         \$0  | Transfers to Capital Replacement Reserve        |               | (\$2,682,342)                               | \$0                         | \$0                | \$0                  | \$0                |
| Capital Replacement Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$\$1,713,859         \$1,366,761         \$1,224,328         \$(\$125,824)           Plus:<br>Transfers from/(to) Operating Fund         \$2,682,342         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           CIP         (\$155,802)         (\$377,599)         \$(\$168,087)         \$(\$1,350,152)         (\$906,707)           Transfers to Emergency Reserve         \$1,688,795         \$1,336,260         \$1,198,674         (\$125,824)         \$\$0         \$0         \$0           Subtotal Capital Replacement Reserve         \$1,688,795         \$1,336,260         \$1,198,674         (\$125,824)         (\$1,032,531)           Interest Earnings         \$22,564         \$30,501         \$22,5824         \$0  | Ending Balance                                  |               | \$3,218,301                                 | \$5,084,301                 | \$1,741,301        | (\$2,468,699)        | (\$7,250,699)      |
| Capital Replacement Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2028           Beginning Balance         \$817,583         \$1,713,859         \$1,366,761         \$1,224,328         \$(5125,824)           Pilus:         Transfers from/(to) Operating Fund         \$2,682,342         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           CIP         (\$155,802)         (\$377,599)         (\$168,087)         (\$1,350,152)         (\$906,707)           Transfers to Emergency Reserve         (\$1,55,329)         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Subtotal Capital Replacement Reserve         \$1,688,795         \$1,336,260         \$1,198,674         (\$125,824)         (\$1,032,531)           Interest Earnings         \$25,064         \$30,501         \$25,654         \$0         \$0           Emergency Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,739,426         \$1,774,215           Direct Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve         \$1,655,329         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,739,426         \$1,774,215           Interest Earnings         \$1,651,822         \$1,075,320         \$1,739,426   |   |               |   |                             |                    |                      |                    |
| Beginning Balance         \$817,583         \$1,713,859         \$1,366,761         \$1,224,328         \$125,824)           Plus:         Transfers from/(to) Operating Fund         \$2,682,342         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           CIP         (\$155,802)         (\$377,599)         \$1,680,877         (\$1,350,152)         (\$906,707)           Transfers to Emergency Reserve         (\$1,687,975         \$1,366,761         \$1,224,328         \$0         \$0         \$0           Subtotal Capital Replacement Reserve         \$1,688,795         \$1,366,761         \$1,224,328         (\$10,32,531)           Interest Earnings         \$25,064         \$30,501         \$25,654         \$0         \$0           Emergency Reserve         \$1,713,859         \$1,366,761         \$1,224,328         (\$1,032,531)           Emergency Reserve         \$2,5064         \$30,501         \$25,654         \$0         \$0           Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve         \$1,713,859         \$1,366,761         \$1,224,328         (\$1,032,531)           Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve         \$1,655,329         \$1,71,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,739,426         \$1,774,215  | Capital Replacement Reserve                     | Report Source | FY 2025                                     | FY 2026                     | FY 2027            | FY 2028              | FY 2029            |
| Plus:       Transfers from/(to) Operating Fund       \$2,682,342       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Less:       (\$155,802)       (\$377,599)       (\$168,087)       (\$1,350,152)       (\$906,707)         Transfers to Emergency Reserve       (\$1,655,329)       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Subtotal Capital Replacement Reserve       \$1,688,795       \$1,336,260       \$1,198,674       (\$125,824)       (\$1,032,531)         Interest Earnings       \$22,064       \$30,501       \$22,554       \$0       \$0         Ending Balance       \$1,713,859       \$1,366,761       \$1,224,328       (\$1,032,531)         Emergency Reserve       Report Source       FY 2025       FY 2026       FY 2027       FY 2028       FY 2029         Beginning Balance       \$0       \$1,655,329       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve       \$1,655,329       \$1,671,882       \$1,705,320       \$1,739,426       \$1,774,215         Subtotal Emergency Reserve       \$1,657,1882       \$1,705,320       \$1,739,426       \$1,774,215       \$1,809,5699         Capacity Fee Reserve       \$1,657,1882       \$1,705,320       \$1,739,426       \$1,774,215       \$1,809,5699         Capacity Fee Reserve </td <td>Beginning Balance</td> <td></td> <td>\$817,583</td> <td>\$1,713,859</td> <td>\$1,366,761</td> <td>\$1,224,328</td> <td>(\$125,824)</td>  | Beginning Balance                               |               | \$817,583                                   | \$1,713,859                 | \$1,366,761        | \$1,224,328          | (\$125,824)        |
| Transfers from (16) Operating Fund         52,682,342         50<   | Plus:   |               | 40.000.040                                  | <u>é a</u>                  | <u>é a</u>         | <u>é a</u>           | 60                 |
| Less:         (\$155,802)         (\$377,599)         (\$168,087)         (\$1,350,152)         (\$906,707)           Transfers to Emergency Reserve         (\$1,655,329)         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Subtotal Capital Replacement Reserve         \$1,688,795         \$1,336,260         \$1,198,674         (\$125,824)         (\$1,032,531)           Interest Earnings         \$25,064         \$30,501         \$25,564         \$0         \$0           Emergency Reserve <i>Report Source</i> FY 2025         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$0         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,739,426         \$1,774,215           Direct Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve         \$1,655,329         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Subtotal Emergency Reserve         \$1,655,329         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,749,426         \$1,774,215           Direct Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve         \$1,655,329         \$1,671,882         \$1,774,215         \$1,809,699           Linterest Earnings         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,774,215         \$1,809,699         \$34,588           Ending Balance         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,774,215         \$1  | Transfers from/(to) Operating Fund              |               | \$2,682,342                                 | \$0                         | \$0                | ŞÜ                   | \$0                |
| Transfers to Emergency Reserve         (\$1,553,52)         (\$2,50,53)         (\$2,51,774,215         (\$1,60,53)         (\$2,51,774  | CIP   |               | (\$155,802)                                 | (\$377 599)                 | (\$168.087)        | (\$1 350 152)        | (\$906 707)        |
| Subtotal Capital Replacement Reserve         \$1,688,795         \$1,336,260         \$1,198,674         \$(\$125,824)         \$(\$1,032,531)           Interest Earnings         \$25,064         \$30,501         \$25,654         \$0         \$0           Ending Balance         \$1,713,859         \$1,366,761         \$1,224,328         \$(\$125,824)         \$(\$1,032,531)           Emergency Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$0         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,739,426         \$1,774,215           Direct Transfers from (to) Operating Reserve         \$0 </td <td>Transfers to Emergency Reserve</td> <td></td> <td>(\$1.655.329)</td> <td>(\$<i>3</i>,7,355)<br/>\$0</td> <td>(\$100,007)<br/>\$0</td> <td>(\$1,550,152)<br/>\$0</td> <td>(\$500,707)<br/>\$0</td>                         | Transfers to Emergency Reserve                  |               | (\$1.655.329)                               | (\$ <i>3</i> ,7,355)<br>\$0 | (\$100,007)<br>\$0 | (\$1,550,152)<br>\$0 | (\$500,707)<br>\$0 |
| Interest Earnings         \$25,064         \$30,501         \$25,654         \$0         \$0           Ending Balance         \$1,713,859         \$1,366,761         \$1,224,328         (\$125,824)         (\$1,032,531)           Emergency Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$0         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,739,426         \$1,774,215           Direct Transfers from (hto) Operating Reserve         \$1,655,329         \$0  | Subtotal Capital Replacement Reserve            |               | \$1,688,795                                 | \$1,336,260                 | \$1,198,674        | (\$125,824)          | (\$1,032,531)      |
| Ending Balance         \$1,713,859         \$1,366,761         \$1,224,328         (\$125,824)         (\$1,032,531)           Emergency Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$0         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,739,426         \$1,774,215           Direct Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve         \$1,655,329         \$0 <td< td=""><td>Interest Earnings</td><td></td><td>\$25,064</td><td>\$30,501</td><td>\$25,654</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td></td<>   | Interest Earnings                               |               | \$25,064                                    | \$30,501                    | \$25,654           | \$0                  | \$0                |
| Emergency Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$0         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,739,426         \$1,774,215           Direct Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve         \$1,655,329         \$0  | Ending Balance                                  |               | \$1,713,859                                 | \$1,366,761                 | \$1,224,328        | (\$125,824)          | (\$1,032,531)      |
| Emergency Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$0         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,739,426         \$1,774,215           Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve         \$1,655,329         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$30         \$1,774,215           Subtotal Emergency Reserve         \$1,655,329         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,739,426         \$1,774,215           Interest Earnings         \$16,553         \$33,438         \$34,106         \$34,789         \$35,484           Ending Balance         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,774,215         \$1,809,699           Capacity Fee Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$31,954         \$32,593         \$33,245         \$33,910         \$34,588           Capacity Fee Reserve         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Transfers (to) Debt Service Reserve         \$0         \$0         \$0   |   |               |   |                             |                    |                      |                    |
| Beginning Balance         \$0         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,739,426         \$1,774,215           Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve         \$1,655,329         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Subtotal Emergency Reserve         \$1,655,329         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,739,426         \$1,774,215           Interest Earnings         \$16,553         \$33,438         \$34,106         \$34,789         \$35,484           Ending Balance         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,739,426         \$1,774,215         \$1,809,699           Capacity Fee Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$31,954         \$32,593         \$33,245         \$33,910         \$34,588           Capacity Fee Reserve         \$0 <th>Emergency Reserve</th> <th>Report Source</th> <th>FY 2025</th> <th>FY 2026</th> <th>FY 2027</th> <th>FY 2028</th> <th>FY 2029</th>   | Emergency Reserve                               | Report Source | FY 2025                                     | FY 2026                     | FY 2027            | FY 2028              | FY 2029            |
| Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve         \$1,655,329         \$1,071,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,739,426         \$1,774,215           Interest Earnings         \$16,553         \$33,438         \$34,106         \$34,789         \$35,484           Ending Balance         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,774,215         \$1,809,699           Capacity Fee Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$31,954         \$32,593         \$33,245         \$33,910         \$34,588           Capacity Fee Receipts         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Transfers (to) Debt Service Reserve         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Subtotal Capacity Fee Reserve         \$31,954         \$32,593         \$33,245         \$33,910         \$34,588           Capacity Fee Reserve         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0  | Beginning Balance                               |               | \$0   | \$1,671,882                 | \$1,705,320        | \$1,739,426          | \$1,774,215        |
| Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve         \$1,655,329         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Subtotal Emergency Reserve         \$1,655,329         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,739,426         \$1,774,215           Interest Earnings         \$16,553         \$33,438         \$34,106         \$34,789         \$35,484           Ending Balance         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,739,426         \$1,774,215         \$1,809,699           Capacity Fee Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$31,954         \$32,593         \$33,245         \$33,910         \$34,588           Capacity Fee Reserve         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Transfers (to) Capital Replacement Reserve         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Transfers (to) Debt Service Reserve         \$31,954         \$32,593         \$33,245         \$33,910         \$34,588           Interest Earnings         \$31,954         \$32,593         \$33,245         \$33,910         \$34,588           Interest Earnings         \$639         \$652         \$665         \$678  | Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve    |               | \$0   | \$0                         | \$0                | \$0                  | \$0                |
| Subtotal Emergency Reserve       \$1,655,329       \$1,671,882       \$1,705,320       \$1,739,426       \$1,774,215         Interest Earnings       \$16,553       \$33,438       \$34,106       \$34,789       \$35,484         Ending Balance       \$1,671,882       \$1,705,320       \$1,739,426       \$1,774,215       \$1,809,699         Capacity Fee Reserve       Report Source       FY 2025       FY 2026       FY 2027       FY 2028       FY 2029         Beginning Balance       \$31,954       \$32,593       \$33,245       \$33,910       \$34,588         Capacity Fee Receipts       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Transfers (to) Capital Replacement Reserve       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Subtotal Capacity Fee Reserve       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Subtotal Capacity Fee Reserve       \$31,954       \$32,593       \$33,245       \$33,910       \$34,588         Interest Earnings       \$639       \$652       \$665       \$678       \$692         Ending Balance       \$32,593       \$33,245       \$33,910       \$34,588       \$35,280         Debt Service Reserve       \$2660,000       \$7,808,000       \$7,808,00  | Transfers from Capital Replacement Reserve      |               | \$1,655,329                                 | \$0                         | \$0                | \$0                  | \$0                |
| Interest Earnings         \$16,553         \$33,438         \$34,106         \$34,789         \$35,484           Ending Balance         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,739,426         \$1,774,215         \$1,809,699           Capacity Fee Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$31,954         \$32,593         \$33,245         \$33,910         \$34,588           Capacity Fee Receipts         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Transfers (to) Capital Replacement Reserve         \$0<  | Subtotal Emergency Reserve                      |               | \$1,655,329                                 | \$1,671,882                 | \$1,705,320        | \$1,739,426          | \$1,774,215        |
| Ending Balance         \$1,671,882         \$1,705,320         \$1,739,426         \$1,774,215         \$1,809,699           Capacity Fee Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$31,954         \$32,593         \$33,245         \$33,910         \$34,588           Capacity Fee Receipts         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Transfers (to) Capital Replacement Reserve         \$0  | Interest Earnings                               |               | \$16,553                                    | \$33,438                    | \$34,106           | \$34,789             | \$35,484           |
| Capacity Fee Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$31,954         \$32,593         \$33,245         \$33,910         \$34,588           Capacity Fee Receipts         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Transfers (to) Capital Replacement Reserve         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Subtotal Capacity Fee Reserve         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Subtotal Capacity Fee Reserve         \$31,954         \$32,593         \$33,245         \$33,910         \$34,588           Interest Earnings         \$639         \$652         \$665         \$678         \$692           Ending Balance         \$32,593         \$33,245         \$33,910         \$34,588         \$35,280           Debt Service Reserve         \$32,593         \$33,245         \$33,910         \$34,588         \$35,280           Debt Service Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$5,148,000         \$7,808,000         \$7,808,000         \$7,808,000         \$7,808,000         \$7,808,  | Ending Balance                                  |               | \$1,671,882                                 | \$1,705,320                 | \$1,739,426        | \$1,774,215          | \$1,809,699        |
| Beginning Balance         \$31,954         \$32,593         \$33,245         \$33,910         \$34,588           Capacity Fee Receipts         \$0 <td>Capacity Fee Reserve</td> <td>Report Source</td> <td>FY 2025</td> <td>FY 2026</td> <td>FY 2027</td> <td>FY 2028</td> <td>FY 2029</td>   | Capacity Fee Reserve                            | Report Source | FY 2025                                     | FY 2026                     | FY 2027            | FY 2028              | FY 2029            |
| Capacity Fee Receipts         \$0 </td <td>Beginning Balance</td> <td></td> <td>\$31,954</td> <td>\$32,593</td> <td>\$33,245</td> <td>\$33,910</td> <td>\$34,588</td>  | Beginning Balance                               |               | \$31,954                                    | \$32,593                    | \$33,245           | \$33,910             | \$34,588           |
| Transfers (to) Capital Replacement Reserve       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Transfers (to) Debt Service Reserve       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Subtotal Capacity Fee Reserve       \$31,954       \$32,593       \$33,245       \$33,910       \$34,588         Interest Earnings       \$639       \$652       \$665       \$678       \$692         Ending Balance       \$32,593       \$33,245       \$33,910       \$34,588       \$35,280         Debt Service Reserve       \$32,593       \$33,245       \$33,910       \$34,588       \$35,280         Debt Service Reserve       \$2,600,000       \$7,808,000   | Capacity Fee Receipts                           |               | \$0   | \$0                         | \$0                | \$0                  | \$0                |
| Transfers (to) Debt Service Reserve         \$0         \$33,910         \$33,910         \$33,910         \$34,588         \$652         \$665         \$665         \$667         \$692         \$690         \$690  | Transfers (to) Capital Replacement Reserve      |               | \$0   | \$0                         | \$0                | \$0                  | \$0                |
| Subtotal Capacity Fee Reserve         \$31,954         \$32,593         \$33,245         \$33,910         \$34,588           Interest Earnings         \$639         \$652         \$665         \$678         \$692           Ending Balance         \$32,593         \$33,245         \$33,910         \$34,588         \$35,280           Debt Service Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$5,148,000         \$7,808,000 </td <td>Transfers (to) Debt Service Reserve</td> <td></td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td> | Transfers (to) Debt Service Reserve             |               | \$0   | \$0                         | \$0                | \$0                  | \$0                |
| Interest Earnings         \$639         \$652         \$665         \$678         \$692           Ending Balance         \$32,593         \$33,245         \$33,910         \$34,588         \$35,280           Debt Service Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$5,148,000         \$7,808,  | Subtotal Capacity Fee Reserve                   |               | \$31,954                                    | \$32,593                    | \$33,245           | \$33,910             | \$34,588           |
| Ending Balance         \$32,593         \$33,245         \$33,910         \$34,588         \$35,280           Debt Service Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$5,148,000         \$7,808,000         \$7,  | Interest Earnings                               |               | \$639                                       | \$652                       | \$665              | \$678                | \$692              |
| Debt Service Reserve         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$5,148,000         \$7,808,000<  | Ending Balance                                  |               | \$32,593                                    | \$33,245                    | \$33,910           | \$34,588             | \$35,280           |
| Debt Service         Report Source         FY 2025         FY 2026         FY 2027         FY 2028         FY 2029           Beginning Balance         \$5,148,000         \$7,808,000   |   | 0 (5          | EV 2025                                     | EV 2020                     | EV 2027            | EV 2020              | EV 2020            |
| Beginning Balance         \$5,148,000         \$7,808,000  | Debt Service Reserve                            | Report Source | FY 2025                                     | FY 2026                     | FY 2027            | FY 2028              | FY 2029            |
| Direct transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve         \$2,660,000         \$0   | Beginning Balance                               |               | \$5,148,000                                 | \$7,808,000                 | \$7,808,000        | \$7,808,000          | \$7,808,000        |
| Transfers from/(to) Capacity Fee Reserve         \$U         \$U <td>Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve</td> <td></td> <td>\$2,660,000</td> <td>\$0<br/>\$0</td> <td>\$0<br/>¢2</td> <td>\$0<br/>60</td> <td>\$0<br/>60</td>   | Direct Transfers from/(to) Operating Reserve    |               | \$2,660,000                                 | \$0<br>\$0                  | \$0<br>¢2          | \$0<br>60            | \$0<br>60          |
| Envine Datative 27,808,000 27,808,000 57,808,000 57,808,000  |   |               | ېل<br>د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د | ېل<br>۵۰۵ ۵۰۵ ۲۵            | 50<br>67 808 000   | 5U                   | <br>۵۰۰ ۵۰۹ ۲۵     |
|  | LINNING Deletite                                |               | ٥U0,6U8,UUU                                 | \$7,608,000                 | \$7,608,000        | \$7,608,000          | \$7,608,000        |
| Ending Balance \$14,444,636 \$15,997,628 \$12,546,966 \$7,022,281 \$1,369,749  | Ending Balance                                  |               | \$14,444,636                                | \$15,997,628                | \$12,546,966       | \$7,022,281          | \$1,369,749        |

## Table 85: Reclamation Reserve Activity at Existing Rates

Figure 24 illustrates the operating position of the utility, where O&M expenses are identified with the dashed red trendline and total revenues at existing rates are shown by the horizontal black trendline. The bars represent the amount of net operating income available, with grey bars reflecting positive net operating income for capital spending and reserve funding and red bars reflecting an operating deficit absorbed by reserves.



## East Valley Water District – *Water, Wastewater, and Reclamation Rate Study*



Figure 24: Reclamation Current Operating Financial Position

Figure 17 reflects the projected ending balances of reserves after operating and capital projects are funded through FY 2029. Reserves are below the minimum target for each year of the Financial Plan Period.

Figure 25: Reclamation Projected Ending Reserves at Existing Rates





# **Proposed Financial Plan – Reclamation Utility**

From the financial outlook at existing rates, a proposed financial plan is developed to fund the multi-year revenue requirements, while meeting debt covenants and reserve requirements. Table 86 forecasts existing revenues, *with annual revenue adjustments*, and expenses through the Financial Plan Period. However, FY 2028 and FY 2029 are not part of the Rate Setting Period and will not be included as part of the proposed rates within the Proposition 218 Notice. Table 87 identifies the reserve transfers and activity within each reserve, and projected ending balances for each fiscal year.

| Proposed Financial Plan                            |               |              |              |              |              |              |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Revenue  | Report Source | FY 2025      | FY 2026      | FY 2027      | FY 2028      | FY 2029      |
| Rate Revenue                                       |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Treatment Fixed Charge                             | Table 81      | \$9,467,000  | \$9,499,000  | \$9,499,000  | \$9,499,000  | \$9,499,000  |
| Treatment Commodity Rate                           |               | \$1,637,000  | \$1,637,000  | \$1,637,000  | \$1,637,000  | \$1,637,000  |
| Total Rate Revenue                                 |               | \$11,104,000 | \$11,136,000 | \$11,136,000 | \$11,136,000 | \$11,136,000 |
| Additional Revenue (from revenue adjust            | stments):     |              |              |              |              |              |
| Fiscal Year Adjustment Month                       |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| FY 2025 10.0% July                                 |               | \$1,110,000  | \$1,113,000  | \$1,113,000  | \$1,113,000  | \$1,113,000  |
| FY 2026 10.0% July                                 |               | .,,,         | \$1,224,000  | \$1,224,000  | \$1,224,000  | \$1,224,000  |
| FY 2027 10.0% July                                 |               |              |              | \$1,347,000  | \$1,347,000  | \$1,347,000  |
| FY 2028 8.0% July                                  |               |              |              |              | \$1,185,000  | \$1,185,000  |
| FY 2029 8.0% July                                  |               |              |              |              |              | \$1,280,000  |
| Total Additional Revenue                           |               | \$1,110,000  | \$2,337,000  | \$3,684,000  | \$4,869,000  | \$6,149,000  |
| Projected Rate Revenue                             |               | \$12,214,000 | \$13,473,000 | \$14,820,000 | \$16,005,000 | \$17,285,000 |
| Bulk / Sales to SB                                 | Table 81      | \$1,038,000  | \$1,038,000  | \$1,038,000  | \$1,038,000  | \$1,038,000  |
| Other Operating Revenue                            |               | \$2,183,000  | \$2,724,000  | \$2,724,000  | \$2,724,000  | \$2,724,000  |
| Non-Operating Revenue                              |               | \$111,000    | \$201,000    | \$248,000    | \$276,000    | \$280,000    |
| Subtotal Bulk / Sales to SB                        |               | \$3,332,000  | \$3,963,000  | \$4,010,000  | \$4,038,000  | \$4,042,000  |
| Total Revenues                                     |               | \$15,546,000 | \$17,436,000 | \$18,830,000 | \$20,043,000 | \$21,327,000 |
| O&M Expenses                                       | Report Source | FY 2025      | FY 2026      | FY 2027      | FY 2028      | FY 2029      |
| Operating Expenses                                 |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Human Resources - Reclamation<br>Water Reclamation | Table 82      | \$600,000    | \$624,000    | \$648,000    | \$673,000    | \$699,000    |
| Labor and Benefits                                 |               | \$1,520,000  | \$1,596,000  | \$1,676,000  | \$1,759,000  | \$1,847,000  |
| Materials and Supplies                             |               | \$1,597,000  | \$1,660,000  | \$1,724,000  | \$1,791,000  | \$1,861,000  |
| Treatment  |               | \$2,885,000  | \$2,998,000  | \$3,114,000  | \$3,235,000  | \$3,361,000  |
| Utilities  |               | \$1,879,000  | \$2,011,000  | \$2,152,000  | \$2,302,000  | \$2,463,000  |
| SB Detachment Costs                                |               | \$700,000    | \$700,000    | \$700,000    | \$700,000    | \$700,000    |
| Facilities Maintenance - Reclamation               |               | \$608,000    | \$637,000    | \$666,000    | \$697,000    | \$730,000    |
| Subtotal Operating Expenses                        |               | \$9,789,000  | \$10,226,000 | \$10,680,000 | \$11,157,000 | \$11,661,000 |
| Debt Service                                       |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Existing Debt                                      | Table 82      | \$0          | \$7,800,000  | \$7,800,000  | \$7,800,000  | \$7,800,000  |
| Interfund Loans                                    |               | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$375,000    | \$375,000    |
| Subtotal Debt Service                              |               | \$0          | \$7,800,000  | \$7,800,000  | \$8,175,000  | \$8,175,000  |
| Total Expenses                                     |               | \$9,789,000  | \$18,026,000 | \$18,480,000 | \$19,332,000 | \$19,836,000 |
| Net Operating                                      |               | \$5,757,000  | (\$590,000)  | \$350,000    | \$711,000    | \$1,491,000  |

#### Table 86: Reclamation Proposed Financial Plan



| Reserve Activity at Prop       | osed Rates        |               |  |                       |  |                                    |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Operating Reserve              | Report Source     | FY 2025       | FY 2026  | FY 2027               | FY 2028  | FY 2029                            |
| Beginning Balance              |                   | \$3,913,644   | \$3,218,301  | \$5,926,356           | \$6,075,616                                    | \$6,355,726                        |
| Transfers (Net Operating)      | Table 86          | \$5,757,000   | (\$590,000)  | \$350,000             | \$711,000                                      | \$1,491,000                        |
| SRF Reimbursements             |                   | \$0           | \$4,793,000  | \$0                   | \$0  | \$0                                |
| Direct Transfers from/(to) Em  | nergency Reserve  | \$0           | \$0  | \$0                   | \$0  | \$0                                |
| Direct Transfers from/(to) De  | bt Service Reserv | (\$2,660,000) | \$0  | \$0                   | \$0  | \$0                                |
| Transfers to Capital Replacen  | nent Reserve      | (\$3,792,342) | (\$1,494,945)  | (\$200,740)           | (\$430,890)                                    | (\$1,325,301)                      |
| Ending Balance                 |                   | \$3,218,301   | \$5,926,356  | \$6,075,616           | \$6,355,726                                    | \$6,521,425                        |
| Capital Deplacement Decor      | No. Deport Course | EV 202E       | EV 2026  | EV 2027               | EV 2020  | EV 2020                            |
|                                | Ve Report Source  | C17 502       | CT 2020  | C1 020 170            | CA 122 FC1                                     | ¢2 207 777                         |
| Plus:                          |                   | \$817,583     | \$2,834,959  | \$4,020,178           | \$4,133,561                                    | \$3,287,777                        |
| Transfers from/(to) Operating  | g Fund            | \$3,792,342   | \$1,494,945  | \$200,740             | \$430,890                                      | \$1,325,301                        |
| CIP                            |                   | (\$155,802)   | (\$377 599)  | (\$168.087)           | (\$1 350 152)                                  | (\$906 707)                        |
| Transfers to Emergency Rese    | rve               | (\$1,655,329) | (\$577,555)<br>\$0   | (\$100,007)<br>\$0    | (\$1,550,152)<br>\$0                           | (\$500,707)<br>\$0                 |
| Subtotal Capital Replacement F | leserve           | \$2 798 795   | \$3 952 305  | \$4 052 830           | \$3 214 299                                    | \$3 706 371                        |
| Interest Farnings              |                   | \$36,164      | \$67.873   | \$80.730              | \$73.479                                       | \$69.941                           |
| Ending Balance                 |                   | \$2.834.959   | \$4.020.178  | \$4.133.561           | \$3.287.777                                    | \$3.776.313                        |
|                                |                   | +_,           | <i><i><i>t</i> :,<i>o</i>=<i>o</i>,<i>=</i>:<i>o</i></i></i> | <i><i><i></i></i></i> | <i><i><i>qo,_<i>o,,,,,,,,,,,,,</i></i></i></i> | <i><i><i>vvvvvvvvvvvvv</i></i></i> |
| Emergency Reserve              | Report Source     | FY 2025       | FY 2026  | FY 2027               | FY 2028  | FY 2029                            |
| Beginning Balance              |                   | \$0           | \$1,671,882  | \$1,705,320           | \$1,739,426                                    | \$1,774,215                        |
| Direct Transfers from/(to) Op  | erating Reserve   | \$0           | \$0  | \$0                   | \$0  | \$0                                |
| Transfers from Capital Replace | cement Reserve    | \$1,655,329   | \$0  | \$0                   | \$0  | \$0                                |
| Subtotal Emergency Reserve     |                   | \$1,655,329   | \$1,671,882  | \$1,705,320           | \$1,739,426                                    | \$1,774,215                        |
| Interest Earnings              |                   | \$16,553      | \$33,438   | \$34,106              | \$34,789                                       | \$35,484                           |
| Ending Balance                 |                   | \$1,671,882   | \$1,705,320  | \$1,739,426           | \$1,774,215                                    | \$1,809,699                        |
|                                |                   |               |  |                       | =  |                                    |
| Lapacity Fee Reserve           | Report Source     | FY 2025       | FY 2026  | FY 2027               | FY 2028  | FY 2029                            |
| Beginning Balance              |                   | \$31,954      | \$32,593   | \$33,245              | \$33,910                                       | \$34,588                           |
| Capacity Fee Receipts          |                   | \$0           | \$0  | \$0                   | \$0  | \$0                                |
| Transfers (to) Capital Replace | ement Reserve     | \$0<br>,      | \$0  | \$0<br>,              | \$0  | \$0<br>,                           |
| Transfers (to) Debt Service Re | eserve            | Ş0            | , ŞO   | <u></u> \$0           | ,<br>,<br>,                                    | <u>\$0</u>                         |
| Subtotal Capacity Fee Reserve  |                   | \$31,954      | \$32,593   | \$33,245              | \$33,910                                       | \$34,588                           |
| Interest Earnings              |                   | \$639         | Ş652   | \$665                 | \$678  | \$692                              |
| Ending Balance                 |                   | \$32,593      | \$33,245   | \$33,910              | \$34,588                                       | \$35,280                           |
| Debt Service Reserve           | Report Source     | FY 2025       | FY 2026  | FY 2027               | FY 2028  | FY 2029                            |
| Beginning Balance              |                   | \$5,148,000   | \$7,808,000  | \$7,808,000           | \$7,808,000                                    | \$7,808,000                        |
| Direct Transfers from/(to) Op  | erating Reserve   | \$2,660,000   | \$0  | \$0                   | \$0  | \$0                                |
| Transfers from/(to) Capacity   | Fee Reserve       | \$0           | \$0  | \$0                   | \$0  | \$0                                |
| Ending Balance                 |                   | \$7,808,000   | \$7,808,000  | \$7,808,000           | \$7,808,000                                    | \$7,808,000                        |
|                                |                   |               |  |                       |  |                                    |
| Ending Balance                 |                   | \$15,565,736  | \$19,493,099   | \$19,790,513          | \$19,260,306                                   | \$19,950,716                       |

### Table 87: Reclamation Reserve Activity at Proposed Rates



Figure 18 identifies the operating position based on the proposed financial plan. Figure 19 and Figure 20 show the capital plan with funding sources and projected ending reserve balances, respectively.



Figure 26: Reclamation Proposed Operating Position









## Figure 28: Reclamation Proposed Ending Reserves



## **Cost-of-Service Analysis – Reclamation Utility**

## Cost-of-Service Process

Similar to updating water and wastewater rates, the next step in developing reclamation rates is to perform a cost-of-service analysis. Through this process, costs incurred are allocated to customer classes based on their proportional share. As a result, the proposed rates are cost-based and reflect the costs incurred to provide service to customers.

## Revenue Requirements

FY 2025 revenue requirements were used for the cost-of-service analysis. Revenue requirements include O&M expenses, debt service, available revenue offsets, non-rate revenues, annual net income, and any midyear adjustments if rates are implemented after the start of the fiscal year. The proposed revenue adjustments and corresponding rates accumulate the necessary funding over the Rate Setting Period to fund O&M, capital projects, and comply with minimum reserve requirements. The results of the financial plan analysis are summarized in Table 88 and represent the revenue required from rates.

 Table 88: Reclamation Revenue Requirements (FY 2025 – FY 2027)

| Rate Setting Period                  | FY 2025       | FY 2026       | FY 2027       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Revenue Requirements                 | Total         | Total         | Total         |
| Operating Expenses                   |               |               |               |
| Human Resources - Reclamation        | \$600,000     | \$624,000     | \$648,000     |
| Water Reclamation                    |               |               |               |
| Labor and Benefits                   | \$1,520,000   | \$1,596,000   | \$1,676,000   |
| Materials and Supplies               | \$1,597,000   | \$1,660,000   | \$1,724,000   |
| Treatment                            | \$2,885,000   | \$2,998,000   | \$3,114,000   |
| Utilities                            | \$1,879,000   | \$2,011,000   | \$2,152,000   |
| SB Detachment Costs                  | \$700,000     | \$700,000     | \$700,000     |
| Facilities Maintenance - Reclamation | \$608,000     | \$637,000     | \$666,000     |
| Total Operating Expenses             | \$9,789,000   | \$10,226,000  | \$10,680,000  |
| Debt Service                         |               |               |               |
| Existing Debt                        | \$0           | \$7.800.000   | \$7.800.000   |
| Interfund Loans                      | ,<br>\$0      | \$0           | \$0           |
| Total Debt Service                   | \$0           | \$7,800,000   | \$7,800,000   |
| Other Funding                        |               |               |               |
| Revenue Offsets                      |               |               |               |
| Bulk / Sales to SB                   | (\$1,038,000) | (\$1,038,000) | (\$1,038,000) |
| Other Operating Revenue              | (\$2,183,000) | (\$2,724,000) | (\$2,724,000) |
| Non-Operating Revenue                | (\$111,000)   | (\$201,000)   | (\$248,000)   |
| Total Revenue Offsets                | (\$3,332,000) | (\$3,963,000) | (\$4,010,000) |
| Adjustments                          |               |               |               |
| Reserve Funding                      | \$5,757,000   | (\$590,000)   | \$350,000     |
| Adjustment for Mid-Year Increase     | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| Total Adjustments                    | \$5,757,000   | (\$590,000)   | \$350,000     |
| Total Other Funding                  | \$2,425,000   | (\$4,553,000) | (\$3,660,000) |
| Revenue Requirement from Rates       | \$12,214,000  | \$13,473,000  | \$14,820,000  |

## Define Cost Components

The District's reclamation costs-of-service requirements were allocated to cost components and then to customers classes utilizing a cost causation approach endorsed by the Water Environment Federation (WEF) rate setting manual Financing and Charges for Wastewater Systems (MOP 27). The utility incurs costs to accommodate total flow demand and various strength concentrations of influent generated by different customer classes. Therefore, to determine the most appropriate way to recover the utility's expenses, cost components are identified and used to allocate expenses based on how they are incurred. Through review of the revenue requirements and based on an understanding of the new SNRC, the cost-of-service allocation documented in this report is based on total accounts, flow (volume influent in hcf), and the strength characteristics of the District's customer classes. Strength loading factors for chemical oxygen demand (COD) and total suspended solids (TSS) are identified by customer class<sup>7</sup>. Using this approach, revenue requirements are allocated to the different customer classes proportionate to their use of the reclamation treatment facilities.





Account Services – Fixed expenses that do not necessarily fluctuate based on flow or strength concentrations associated with the new SNRC. These costs include personnel costs, departmental expenses, and facility maintenance.

*Flow* – Expenses associated with the total volume of influent treated at the SNRC. These costs include treatment, utilities, and materials.

*COD* – Expenses incurred to treat COD related processes at the SNRC.

TSS – Expenses incurred to treat TSS at the SNRC.

## <u>Allocate Expenses to Cost Components</u>

When allocating expenses to the defined costs components, it is important to have a sound basis as to why an expense was allocated to a certain fixed cost component versus a variable cost component or split between both fixed and variable. The distribution of expenses to the cost components should be straight-forward to ensure the method of apportionment is **understandable** and easily **correlates to how expenses are incurred**. A description of each expense category is identified below.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Based on the LACSD 2007 update sampling



#### **Expense Categories:**

Human Resources – Insurance for the SNRC.

Labor and Benefits - Personnel costs associated with the operations of the SNRC.

Materials and Supplies – Materials and supplies related the SNRC, including chemicals.

*Treatment* – Costs related to contract services for operating the SNRC as part of treatment plant coming online in 2024.

Utilities – Energy Costs associated with operating the SNRC and appurtenant facilities.

SB Detachment Costs – Costs related to the detaching from the City of San Bernardino treatment facility.

Facility Maintenance – Costs associated with maintaining the SNRC facilities.

Table 89 summarizes the percent allocation of O&M expenses to the cost components and corresponding dollar amounts. The percentages identified for the "Treatment" allocation were based on discussions with District staff. Based on the District Engineer's experience and direct knowledge with the SNRC construction, the treatment plant and associated costs are primarily a function of treating COD and TSS. Based on the treatment plant processes, 20% of cost incurred is to move flow and 80% is associated with the actual treatment processes. Therefore, 20% is assigned to flow with 40% to both COD and TSS

#### Table 89: Reclamation O&M Allocation to Cost Components

| Cost Components                      |                                   |                     |             |             |             |             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Operating Expenses                   | Methodology /<br>Allocation Basis | Account<br>Services | Flow        | COD         | TSS         | Total       |
| Human Resources - Reclamation        | Fixed                             | 100.0%              | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 100.0%      |
| Water Reclamation                    |                                   |                     |             |             |             |             |
| Labor and Benefits                   | Fixed                             | 100.0%              | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 100.0%      |
| Materials and Supplies               | Treatment                         | 0.0%                | 20.0%       | 40.0%       | 40.0%       | 100.0%      |
| Treatment                            | Treatment                         | 0.0%                | 20.0%       | 40.0%       | 40.0%       | 100.0%      |
| Utilities                            | Specific                          | 0.0%                | 100.0%      | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 100.0%      |
| SB Detachment Costs                  | Treatment                         | 0.0%                | 20.0%       | 40.0%       | 40.0%       | 100.0%      |
| Facilities Maintenance - Reclamation | Fixed                             | 100.0%              | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 100.0%      |
| Capital Outlay - Reclamation         | Fixed                             | 100.0%              | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 0.0%        | 100.0%      |
|                                      | Methodology /                     | Account             | Flaur       | <b>COD</b>  | TCC         | Tabal       |
| Operating Expenses                   | Allocation Basis                  | Services            | Flow        | COD         | 155         | Total       |
| Human Resources - Reclamation        | Fixed                             | \$600,000           | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$600,000   |
| Water Reclamation                    |                                   |                     |             |             |             |             |
| Labor and Benefits                   | Fixed                             | \$1,520,000         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$1,520,000 |
| Materials and Supplies               | Treatment                         | \$0                 | \$319,400   | \$638,800   | \$638,800   | \$1,597,000 |
| Treatment                            | Treatment                         | \$0                 | \$577,000   | \$1,154,000 | \$1,154,000 | \$2,885,000 |
| Utilities                            | Specific                          | \$0                 | \$1,879,000 | \$0         | \$0         | \$1,879,000 |
| SB Detachment Costs                  | Treatment                         | \$0                 | \$140,000   | \$280,000   | \$280,000   | \$700,000   |
| Facilities Maintenance - Reclamation | Fixed                             | \$608,000           | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$608,000   |
| Total Allocation (\$)                |                                   | \$2,728,000         | \$2,915,400 | \$2,072,800 | \$2,072,800 | \$9,789,000 |
| Operating Expenses Allocation (%)    |                                   | 27.9%               | 29.8%       | 21.2%       | 21.2%       | 100.0%      |



Other Funding includes other operating revenues, non-operating reserves, and reserve funding. All items under "Other Funding" are allocated based on O&M percentages derived in Table 89. Table 90 summarizes the percent allocation to the cost components and the corresponding amounts in dollars.

| Other Funding                    | Methodology /<br>Allocation Basis | Account<br>Services | Flow        | COD         | TSS         | Total         |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Revenue Offsets                  |                                   |                     |             |             |             |               |
| Bulk / Sales to SB               | O&M Allocation                    | 27.9%               | 29.8%       | 21.2%       | 21.2%       | 100.0%        |
| Other Operating Revenue          | O&M Allocation                    | 27.9%               | 29.8%       | 21.2%       | 21.2%       | 100.0%        |
| Non-Operating Revenue            | O&M Allocation                    | 27.9%               | 29.8%       | 21.2%       | 21.2%       | 100.0%        |
| Adjustments                      |                                   |                     |             |             |             |               |
| Reserve Funding                  | O&M Allocation                    | 27.9%               | 29.8%       | 21.2%       | 21.2%       | 100.0%        |
| Adjustment for Mid-Year Increase | O&M Allocation                    | 27.9%               | 29.8%       | 21.2%       | 21.2%       | 100.0%        |
|                                  |                                   |                     |             |             |             |               |
| Other Funding                    | Methodology /<br>Allocation Basis | Account<br>Services | Flow        | COD         | TSS         | Total         |
| Revenue Offsets                  |                                   |                     |             |             |             |               |
| Bulk / Sales to SB               | O&M Allocation                    | (\$289,270)         | (\$309,141) | (\$219,794) | (\$219,794) | (\$1,038,000) |
| Other Operating Revenue          | O&M Allocation                    | (\$608,359)         | (\$650,150) | (\$462,246) | (\$462,246) | (\$2,183,000) |
| Non-Operating Revenue            | O&M Allocation                    | (\$30,655)          | (\$32,761)  | (\$23,292)  | (\$23,292)  | (\$110,000)   |
| Adjustments                      |                                   |                     |             |             |             |               |
| Reserve Funding                  | O&M Allocation                    | \$1,604,083         | \$1,714,275 | \$1,218,821 | \$1,218,821 | \$5,756,000   |
| Total Allocation (\$)            |                                   | \$675,799           | \$722,223   | \$513,489   | \$513,489   | \$2,425,000   |

#### Table 90: Reclamation Other Funding Allocation to Cost Components

Table 91 summarizes the reclamation revenue requirements for FY 2025.

### Table 91: Reclamation FY 2025 Cost-of-Service Requirements

| FY 2025 Revenue Requirements |                     |             |             |             |              |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Revenue Requirement          | Account<br>Services | Flow        | COD         | TSS         | Total        |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenses           | \$2,728,000         | \$2,915,400 | \$2,072,800 | \$2,072,800 | \$9,789,000  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Funding                | \$675,799           | \$722,223   | \$513,489   | \$513,489   | \$2,425,000  |  |  |  |  |
| COS Requirements             | \$3,403,799         | \$3,637,623 | \$2,586,289 | \$2,586,289 | \$12,214,000 |  |  |  |  |



# **Rate Design – Reclamation Utility**

## **Develop Units of Service**

Wastewater flows for each customer class were derived within the Wastewater section of this report. However, with costs associated with treatment plant operations and processes, the strength of discharge from the various customer classes should also be considered.

Unit rates for the cost components are derived by identifying the units of service for each cost component (distribution basis). The distribution basis varies by cost component and includes sewer units, projected flow, weighted COD and weighted TSS, and non-residential water usage for deriving the final commodity unit rates per hcf. Table 92 derives the commodity units of service for each cost component. Strength concentrations are weighted by total flow in Million Gallons (MG) to develop COD units of service (Weighted COD) and TSS units of service (Weighted TSS). Table 93 summarizes all units of service, including sewer units, water usage, projected flow, Weighted COD, and Weighted TSS.

| Variable Units of Servio | e (Flow, Weighted CC            | D, Weighted TSS)                 |              |              |                 |                 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Customer Class           | FY 2025 Projected<br>Flow (hcf) | Conversion Factor<br>(HCF to MG) | COD<br>(ppm) | TSS<br>(ppm) | Weighted<br>COD | Weighted<br>TSS |
|                          | [A] = Table 69                  | [B]                              | [C]          | [D]          | [E] = (AxBxC)   | [E] = (AxBxD)   |
| Single-Family            | 1,488,072                       | 0.075%                           | 562          | 272          | 625,884         | 302,682         |
| Multi-Family             | 668,698                         | 0.075%                           | 562          | 272          | 281,255         | 136,017         |
| Subtotal Residential     | 2,156,770                       |                                  |              |              | 907,139         | 438,698         |
| Non-Residential          |                                 |                                  |              |              |                 |                 |
| Low Strength             | 162,047                         | 0.075%                           | 513          | 150          | 62,184          | 18,183          |
| Medium Strength          | 59,136                          | 0.075%                           | 515          | 271          | 22,787          | 11,982          |
| High Strength            | 158,419                         | 0.075%                           | 1,258        | 434          | 149,101         | 51,404          |
| Schools & Churches       | 70,967                          | 0.075%                           | 513          | 150          | 27,233          | 7,963           |
| Patton State Hospital    | 75,080                          | 0.075%                           | 518          | 268          | 29,073          | 15,075          |
| Subtotal Non-Residential | 525,650                         |                                  |              |              | 290,378         | 104,608         |
| Total                    | 2.682.420                       |                                  |              |              | 1.197.517       | 543.306         |

#### Table 92: Reclamation Commodity Units of Service

Table 93: Reclamation Units of Service

| Reclamantion Units of S | Service               |   |                                    |                 |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Customer Class          | Annual<br>Sewer Units | FY 2025<br>Non-Residential<br>Water Usage (hcf) | FY 2025<br>Projected Flow<br>(hcf) | Weighted<br>COD | Weighted<br>TSS |
|                         | [A]                   | [B]   | [C]                                | [D]             | [E]             |
| Single-Family           | 233,136               |   | 1,488,072                          | 625,884         | 302,682         |
| Multi-Family            | 130,956               |   | 668,698                            | 281,255         | 136,017         |
| Non-Residential         |                       |   |                                    |                 |                 |
| Low Strength            | 4,956                 | 202,777   | 162,047                            | 62,184          | 18,183          |
| Medium Strength         | 876                   | 74,000  | 59,136                             | 22,787          | 11,982          |
| High Strength           | 1,020                 | 198,237   | 158,419                            | 149,101         | 51,404          |
| Schools & Churches      | 912                   | 150,994   | 70,967                             | 27,233          | 7,963           |
| Patton State Hospital   | 12                    | 163,645   | 75,080                             | 29,073          | 15,075          |
| Total                   | 371,868               | 789,653   | 2,682,420                          | 1,197,517       | 543,306         |



With the units of service shown in Table 93, the distribution basis can be identified for each cost component. Figure 30 identifies the total revenue requirements by cost component from Table 91 and the corresponding units of service.



#### Figure 30: Reclamation Units of Service by Cost Component

## Allocate to Customer Class

Using the FY 2025 revenue requirements, the cost-of-service allocates expenses to customer classes based on the service demands that each place on the system (cost causation). Using this approach provides a clear connection between costs incurred and the proportionate share attributable to each customer class. When designing rates, the most critical component is to connect costs to the proposed rates, resulting in a rate structure that is cost-based and in compliance with Proposition 218. In the previous section, costs were summarized by expense category and allocated to cost components based on how each cost is incurred. The next step in designing rates is to allocate each cost component to customers in relation to their use of the system and SNRC. This ensures that each customer proportionately shares in the financial obligation of the Reclamation utility. For the following unit rate computations for each cost component, unit rates were rounded up to the nearest penny.

## Fixed Cost Recovery

#### Account Services

Account Services costs are spread equally across all accounts / dwelling units. This is achieved by using the distribution basis of Annual Sewer Units. Therefore, the revenue requirement for Account Services is apportioned based on the Annual Sewer Units to determine the monthly unit cost-of-service shown in Table 94.



| Account Services Allocation to Customer Classes |                       |              |                        |             |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Customer Class                                  | Annual<br>Sewer Units | % Allocation | Revenue<br>Requirement | Unit Rate   |  |  |  |
|   | [A]                   | [B] = A as % | [C] = Rev Req x B      | [D] = C ÷ A |  |  |  |
| Single-Family                                   | 233,136               | 62.7%        | \$2,133,951            | \$9.16      |  |  |  |
| Multi-Family                                    | 130,956               | 35.2%        | \$1,198,673            | \$9.16      |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential                                 |                       |              |                        |             |  |  |  |
| Low Strength                                    | 4,956                 | 1.3%         | \$45,363               | \$9.16      |  |  |  |
| Medium Strength                                 | 876                   | 0.2%         | \$8,018                | \$9.16      |  |  |  |
| High Strength                                   | 1,020                 | 0.3%         | \$9,336                | \$9.16      |  |  |  |
| Schools & Churches                              | 912                   | 0.2%         | \$8,348                | \$9.16      |  |  |  |
| Patton State Hospital                           | 12                    | 0.0%         | \$110                  | \$9.16      |  |  |  |
| Total   | 371,868               | 100.0%       | \$3,403,799            |             |  |  |  |

Table 94: Reclamation Account Service Allocation to Customer Classes

#### <u>Flow</u>

The cost associated with processing the total volume of influent conveyed to the SNRC, including utility expenses, and portions of treatment, materials, and SB detachment costs. Therefore, the revenue requirement for Flow is apportioned to each customer class based on their percentage of total projected flow as summarized within Table 95.

Table 95: Reclamation Flow Allocation to Customer Classes

| Flow Allocation to Customer Classes |                                    |                |                        |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Customer Class                      | FY 2025<br>Projected<br>Flow (hcf) | % Allocation   | Revenue<br>Requirement |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | [A]                                | [B] = A as a % | [C] = Rev Req x B      |  |  |  |  |
| Single-Family                       | 1,488,072                          | 55.5%          | \$2,017,971            |  |  |  |  |
| Multi-Family                        | 668,698                            | 24.9%          | \$906,820              |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential                     |                                    |                |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Low Strength                        | 162,047                            | 6.0%           | \$219,752              |  |  |  |  |
| Medium Strength                     | 59,136                             | 2.2%           | \$80,195               |  |  |  |  |
| High Strength                       | 158,419                            | 5.9%           | \$214,832              |  |  |  |  |
| Schools & Churches                  | 70,967                             | 2.6%           | \$96,238               |  |  |  |  |
| Patton State Hospital               | 75,080                             | 2.8%           | \$101,816              |  |  |  |  |
| Total                               | 2,682,420                          | 100.0%         | \$3,637,623            |  |  |  |  |



#### COD

COD costs relate to the treatment process of breaking down organic material in wastewater. Higher COD strengths require increased costs and longer periods of treatment time prior to discharging effluent into waterways. Therefore, the revenue requirement for COD is apportioned based on Weighted COD for each customer class as shown in Table 96.

| COD Allocation to Custo | COD Allocation to customer classes |                |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Customer Class          | Weighted<br>COD                    | % Allocation   | Revenue<br>Requirement |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | [A]                                | [B] = A as a % | [C] = Rev Req x B      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single-Family           | 625,884                            | 52.3%          | \$1,351,728            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Multi-Family            | 281,255                            | 23.5%          | \$607,429              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential         |                                    |                |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Strength            | 62,184                             | 5.2%           | \$134,299              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medium Strength         | 22,787                             | 1.9%           | \$49,213               |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Strength           | 149,101                            | 12.5%          | \$322,015              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schools & Churches      | 27,233                             | 2.3%           | \$58,815               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Patton State Hospital   | 29,073                             | 2.4%           | \$62,789               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                   | 1,197,517                          | 100.0%         | \$2,586,289            |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Table 96: COD Allocation to Customer Classes

## <u> TSS</u>

TSS costs relate to the treatment process of removing solids from wastewater through settling, screening, and filtering. Higher TSS strengths require increased costs and additional filtration to treat and remove the high levels of TSS prior to discharging effluent into waterways. Therefore, the revenue requirement for TSS is apportioned based on Weighted TSS for each customer class as shown in Table 97.

| TSS Allocation to Customer Classes |                 |                |                        |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Customer Class                     | Weighted<br>TSS | % Allocation   | Revenue<br>Requirement |  |  |  |
|                                    | [A]             | [B] = A as a % | [C] = Rev Req x B      |  |  |  |
| Single-Family                      | 302,682         | 55.7%          | \$1,440,850            |  |  |  |
| Multi-Family                       | 136,017         | 25.0%          | \$647,478              |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential                    |                 |                |                        |  |  |  |
| Low Strength                       | 18,183          | 3.3%           | \$86 <i>,</i> 556      |  |  |  |
| Medium Strength                    | 11,982          | 2.2%           | \$57,039               |  |  |  |
| High Strength                      | 51,404          | 9.5%           | \$244,699              |  |  |  |
| Schools & Churches                 | 7,963           | 1.5%           | \$37,906               |  |  |  |
| Patton State Hospital              | 15,075          | 2.8%           | \$71,761               |  |  |  |
| Total                              | 543,306         | 100.0%         | \$2,586,289            |  |  |  |

Table 97: TSS Allocation to Customer Classes



Collectively, the total allocation of costs associated with Account Services, Flow, COD, and TSS (Total Reclamation Revenue Requirement) derives the cost of providing service to each customer class. Similar to Wastewater, the total residential revenue requirement is recovered as flat monthly charges. For non-residential customer classes, commodity rates are derived for the flow, COD, and TSS components by dividing the total allocated cost of each commodity cost component by total water usage. Non-residential customers are not being overcharged by being billed based on water usage. All commodity costs were apportioned proportionately as a function of projected flow. Using water usage to recover the allocated cost reduces the unit rate because there are more units of water to charge versus flow, which is not metered. Table 98 summarizes the combined Revenue Requirement by customer class. Table 99 and Table 100 derives the monthly flat rates for residential customer classes and fixed monthly charges for non-residential customers, respectively. Table 101 derives the commodity rates for non-residential customer classes.

| Allocated Revenue Re  | quirements       |             |                    |             |              |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Customer Class        | Account Services | Flow        | COD                | TSS         | Total        |
| Single-Family         | \$2,133,951      | \$2,017,971 | \$1,351,728        | \$1,440,850 | \$6,944,500  |
| Multi-Family          | \$1,198,673      | \$906,820   | \$607 <i>,</i> 429 | \$647,478   | \$3,360,399  |
| Non-Residential       |                  |             |                    |             |              |
| Low Strength          | \$45,363         | \$219,752   | \$134,299          | \$86,556    | \$485,971    |
| Medium Strength       | \$8,018          | \$80,195    | \$49,213           | \$57,039    | \$194,465    |
| High Strength         | \$9,336          | \$214,832   | \$322,015          | \$244,699   | \$790,882    |
| Schools & Churches    | \$8,348          | \$96,238    | \$58,815           | \$37,906    | \$201,308    |
| Patton State Hospital | \$110            | \$101,816   | \$62,789           | \$71,761    | \$236,476    |
| Total                 | \$3,403,799      | \$3,637,623 | \$2,586,289        | \$2,586,289 | \$12,214,000 |

Table 98: Reclamation Revenue Requirement by Customer Class



| Proposed Monthly Fixed Charges |                       |                     |             |             |             |                              |                               |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Customer Class                 | Annual<br>Sewer Units | Account<br>Services | Flow        | COD         | TSS         | Total Revenue<br>Requirement | Total Monthly<br>Fixed Charge |
|                                | [A]                   | [B]                 | [C]         | [D]         | [E]         | [F] = B+C+D+E                | [G] = F ÷ A                   |
| Single-Family                  | 233,136               | \$2,133,951         | \$2,017,971 | \$1,351,728 | \$1,440,850 | \$6,944,500                  | \$29.79                       |
| Multi-Family                   | 130,956               | \$1,198,673         | \$906,820   | \$607,429   | \$647,478   | \$3,360,399                  | \$25.67                       |

Table 99: Reclamation FY 2025 Residential Flat Monthly Charges

Table 100: Reclamation FY 2025 Non-Residential Fixed Monthly Charges

| Proposed Monthly Fixed Charges |                         |                     |                  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Customer Class                 | Annual<br>Billing Units | Account<br>Services | Total<br>Monthly |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential                |                         |                     |                  |  |  |  |
| Low Strength                   | 4,956                   | \$45,363            | \$9.16           |  |  |  |
| Medium Strength                | 876                     | \$8,018             | \$9.16           |  |  |  |
| High Strength                  | 1,020                   | \$9,336             | \$9.16           |  |  |  |
| Schools & Churches             | 912                     | \$8,348             | \$9.16           |  |  |  |
| Patton State Hospital          | 12                      | \$110               | \$9.16           |  |  |  |

#### Table 101: Reclamation FY 2025 Non-Residential Commodity Rates

| Proposed Variable Rat | es (\$/hcf)                          |           |           |                   |             |             |             |                                  |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Customer Class        | Non-Residential<br>Water Usage (hcf) | Flow      | COD       | TSS               | Flow        | COD         | TSS         | Total Variable<br>Rates (\$/hcf) |
|                       | [A]                                  | [B]       | [C]       | [D]               | [E] = B ÷ A | [F] = C ÷ A | [G] = D ÷ A | [H] = E + F + G                  |
| Non-Residential       |                                      |           |           |                   |             |             |             |                                  |
| Low Strength          | 202,777                              | \$219,752 | \$134,299 | \$86,556          | \$1.09      | \$0.67      | \$0.43      | \$2.19                           |
| Medium Strength       | 74,000                               | \$80,195  | \$49,213  | \$57 <i>,</i> 039 | \$1.09      | \$0.67      | \$0.78      | \$2.54                           |
| High Strength         | 198,237                              | \$214,832 | \$322,015 | \$244,699         | \$1.09      | \$1.63      | \$1.24      | \$3.96                           |
| Schools & Churches    | 150,994                              | \$96,238  | \$58,815  | \$37,906          | \$0.64      | \$0.39      | \$0.26      | \$1.29                           |
| Patton State Hospital | 163,645                              | \$101,816 | \$62,789  | \$71,761          | \$0.63      | \$0.39      | \$0.44      | \$1.46                           |



## **Cost-Based Rate Schedules**

### Cost-of-Service and Proposed Rate Schedules

The comprehensive cost-of-service analysis and rate development meet the requirements of Proposition 218 and identify the cost components that make up the proposed water, wastewater, and reclamation fixed charges and commodity rates. Proposition 218 requires the following conditions:

1. An agency cannot collect revenue beyond what is necessary to provide service.

Each long-term financial plan identifies the District's revenue requirements for the respective utility, including operating expenses, capital improvement programs, debt, and reserves.

2. Revenues derived by the charge shall not be used for any other purpose other than that for which the charge was imposed.

The District's water, wastewater – collections, and reclamation utilities are analyzed as separate business enterprises to track revenues and expenses and do not fund services other than those necessary for the provision of water, wastewater – collections, and treatment at SNRC, respectively.

3. The amount of the fee may not exceed the proportional cost-of-service for the parcel.

The comprehensive cost-of-service analysis, updated fixed charges, and commodity rates reflect each customer's fair share of water, wastewater – collections, and reclamation costs, respectively. Through this updated analysis, each customer will pay the proportional cost of providing service to that parcel.

4. No charge may be imposed for a service unless that service is actually used or immediately available to the owner of the property.

Only properties that are actually receiving utility service or have service immediately available to them are required to pay the fixed and commodity charges described in this study.

5. A written notice of the proposed charge shall be mailed to the record owner of each parcel at least 45 days prior to the public hearing.

Notices were mailed to each affected parcel at least 45 days prior to the May 15, 2024, Public Hearing.

The proposed rate schedules for FY 2025 through FY 2027 are shown in the following section. If a majority protest does not exist at the May 15th Public Hearing, the Board may adopt the rates. The Water utility first rate adjustment will occur on January 1, 2025, and every January 1<sup>st</sup> thereafter for each subsequent fiscal year. The Wastewater and Reclamation utilities first rate adjustments will occur on July 1, 2024, and every July 1<sup>st</sup> thereafter for each subsequent fiscal year.



## **Multi-Year Rate Schedules**

#### <u>Water</u>

Table 102 through Table 103 provide the three-year fixed charge schedule over the Rate Setting Period for monthly fixed charges, dedicated firelines, and commodity rates. For FY 2026 and FY 2027, the revenue adjustments are applied across-the-board to the cost-of-service rates derived for FY 2025 (rounded up to the next whole penny) to maintain the proportionality of the cost allocations between customers derived within this updated cost-of-service analysis.

| Revenue Adjustment:    |            | 6.0%       | 6.0%       |
|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Proposed Monthly Fixed | d Charges  |            |            |
| Meter Size             | FY 2025    | FY 2026    | FY 2027    |
| 5/8"                   | \$27.52    | \$29.18    | \$30.94    |
| 3/4"                   | \$34.62    | \$36.70    | \$38.91    |
| 1"                     | \$48.83    | \$51.76    | \$54.87    |
| 1 1/2"                 | \$84.35    | \$89.42    | \$94.79    |
| 2"                     | \$126.97   | \$134.59   | \$142.67   |
| 3"                     | \$368.48   | \$390.59   | \$414.03   |
| 4"                     | \$901.23   | \$955.31   | \$1,012.63 |
| 6"                     | \$1,433.98 | \$1,520.02 | \$1,611.23 |
| 8"                     | \$2,854.65 | \$3,025.93 | \$3,207.49 |
| 10"                    | \$4,630.48 | \$4,908.31 | \$5,202.81 |
| 12"                    | \$5,695.98 | \$6,037.74 | \$6,400.01 |

| Table 102: Proposed | Water Monthly | Fixed Charges | (FY 2025 - | FY 2027) |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|

| Table 103: Proposed Dedicated Fireline Monthly | ly Charges (FY 2025 – FY 2027) |
|--|--------------------------------|
|--|--------------------------------|

| Revenue Adjustment     |                | 6.0%         | 6.0%    |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| Proposed Dedicated Fir | eline Montly F | ixed Charges |         |
| Connection Size        | FY 2025        | FY 2026      | FY 2027 |
| 5/8"                   | \$13.75        | \$14.58      | \$15.46 |
| 3/4"                   | \$13.84        | \$14.68      | \$15.57 |
| 1"                     | \$14.01        | \$14.86      | \$15.76 |
| 1 1/2"                 | \$14.36        | \$15.23      | \$16.15 |
| 2"                     | \$14.71        | \$15.60      | \$16.54 |
| 3"                     | \$15.41        | \$16.34      | \$17.33 |
| 4"                     | \$16.11        | \$17.08      | \$18.11 |
| 6"                     | \$17.51        | \$18.57      | \$19.69 |
| 8"                     | \$18.91        | \$20.05      | \$21.26 |
| 10"                    | \$20.31        | \$21.53      | \$22.83 |
| 12"                    | \$21.71        | \$23.02      | \$24.41 |



| Revenue Adjustment      |             | 6.0%    | 6.0%    |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Proposed Commodity Rate | es (\$/hcf) |         |         |
| Customer Class & Tiers  | FY 2025     | FY 2026 | FY 2027 |
| All Customers           |             |         |         |
| Tier 1                  | \$2.19      | \$2.33  | \$2.47  |
| Tier 2                  | \$2.84      | \$3.02  | \$3.21  |
| Tier 3                  | \$4.10      | \$4.35  | \$4.62  |
| Commercial              | \$2.39      | \$2.54  | \$2.70  |

### Table 104: Proposed Water Commodity Charges (FY 2025 – FY 2027)

#### <u>Wastewater</u>

Table 105 through Table 106 provide the three-year fixed charge schedule and commodity rates over the Rate Setting Period, respectively. For FY 2026 and FY 2027, the revenue adjustments are applied across-the-board to the cost-of-service rates derived for FY 2025 (rounded up to the next whole penny) to maintain the proportionality of the cost allocations between customers derived within this updated cost-of-service analysis.

Table 105: Proposed Wastewater Monthly Fixed Charges (FY 2025 – FY 2027)

|         | 3.0%  | 3.0%  |
|---------|---|---|
| nth)    |   |   |
| FY 2025 | FY 2026   | FY 2027   |
| \$16.70 | \$17.21   | \$17.73   |
| \$15.48 | \$15.95   | \$16.43   |
|         |   |   |
| \$10.59 | \$10.91   | \$11.24   |
| \$10.59 | \$10.91   | \$11.24   |
| \$10.59 | \$10.91   | \$11.24   |
| \$10.59 | \$10.91   | \$11.24   |
| \$10.59 | \$10.91   | \$11.24   |
|         | nth)<br>FY 2025<br>\$16.70<br>\$15.48<br>\$10.59<br>\$10.59<br>\$10.59<br>\$10.59<br>\$10.59<br>\$10.59 | 3.0% hth) FY 2025 FY 2025 S16.70 S17.21 S15.48 S15.95 S10.59 S10.91 |

#### Table 106: Proposed Wastewater Commodity Rates (FY 2025 – FY 2027)

| Revenue Adjustment:   |         | 3.0%    | 3.0%    |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Commodity Rates (\$/  |         |         |         |
| Customer Class        | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 |
| Non-Residential       |         |         |         |
| Low Strength          | \$0.77  | \$0.80  | \$0.83  |
| Medium Strength       | \$0.77  | \$0.80  | \$0.83  |
| High Strength         | \$0.77  | \$0.80  | \$0.83  |
| Schools & Churches    | \$0.45  | \$0.47  | \$0.49  |
| Patton State Hospital | \$0.44  | \$0.46  | \$0.48  |



#### **Reclamation**

Table 107 through Table 108 provide the three-year fixed charge schedule and commodity rates over the Rate Setting Period, respectively. For FY 2026 and FY 2027, the revenue adjustments are applied across-the-board to the cost-of-service rates derived for FY 2025 (rounded up to the next whole penny) to maintain the proportionality of the cost allocations between customers derived within this updated cost-of-service analysis.

| Revenue Adjustment:   | 10.0%   | 10.0%   | 10.0%   |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Fixed Charges (\$/Mon | ith)    |         |         |
| Customer Class        | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 |
| Single-Family         | \$29.79 | \$32.77 | \$36.05 |
| Multi-Family          | \$25.67 | \$28.24 | \$31.07 |
| Non-Residential       |         |         |         |
| Low Strength          | \$9.16  | \$10.08 | \$11.09 |
| Medium Strength       | \$9.16  | \$10.08 | \$11.09 |
| High Strength         | \$9.16  | \$10.08 | \$11.09 |
| Schools & Churches    | \$9.16  | \$10.08 | \$11.09 |
| Patton State Hospital | \$9.16  | \$10.08 | \$11.09 |

#### Table 107: Proposed Reclamation Monthly Fixed Charges (FY 2025 – FY 2027)

Table 108: Proposed Reclamation Commodity Rates (FY 2025 – FY 2027)

| Revenue Adjustment:   | 10.0%   | 10.0%   | 10.0%   |  |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Commodity Rates (\$/h | cf)     |         |         |  |
| Customer Class        | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 |  |
| Non-Residential       |         |         |         |  |
| Low Strength          | \$2.19  | \$2.41  | \$2.66  |  |
| Medium Strength       | \$2.54  | \$2.80  | \$3.08  |  |
| High Strength         | \$3.96  | \$4.36  | \$4.80  |  |
| Schools & Churches    | \$1.29  | \$1.42  | \$1.57  |  |
| Patton State Hospital | \$1.46  | \$1.61  | \$1.78  |  |



## Appendix A – Water Supply Cost Analysis

Water supply costs were calculated through the following analysis. The surface water assessment was set as an annual fixed cost. The unit costs of each water supply (\$/hcf) were identified for each water supply, with rates held constant as any increases to the unit rates would be captured through the pass-through of the Government Code. The water loss percentage, equal to 8.3%, was applied to the water billings/sales to derive the total amount of water needed to meet customer demand.

The amount of each water supply needed to meet the total demand was determined by first using the lowest cost water supply (Surface Water), followed by State Water Project, and Groundwater covering the remainder of demand. The District expects to have access to 3,950 AF of surface water annually over the Rate Setting Period and 1,800 AF of State Water Project. In order to calculate the total variable purchase water costs for each fiscal year, the total volumes of each water supply (AF) were multiplied by the corresponding commodity unit rates (\$/AF). Table 109 summarizes water supply costs over the Financial Plan Period

| Calculated Water Supply Costs                       |                          |                        |                        |                          |                          |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Fixed Water Costs                                   | FY 2025                  | FY 2026                | FY 2027                | FY 2028                  | FY 2029                  |
| Fixed Water Supply Costs                            |                          |                        |                        |                          |                          |
| Surface Water - Assessments                         | \$117,000                | \$117,000              | \$117,000              | \$117,000                | \$117,000                |
| Water Supply Rates (\$/AF)                          | FY 2025                  | FY 2026                | FY 2027                | FY 2028                  | FY 2029                  |
| Variable Rates (\$/AF)                              |                          |                        |                        |                          |                          |
| Surface Water                                       | \$66                     | \$66                   | \$66                   | \$66                     | \$66                     |
| State Water Project                                 | \$192                    | \$192                  | \$192                  | \$192                    | \$192                    |
| Groundwater   | \$206                    | \$206                  | \$206                  | \$206                    | \$206                    |
| Source of Water Supplies (AF)                       | FY 2025                  | FY 2026                | FY 2027                | FY 2028                  | FY 2029                  |
| Water Sales (AF)                                    | 15,655 AF                | 15,735 AF              | 15,782 AF              | 15,829 AF                | 15,876 AF                |
| Water Loss %  | 8.3%                     | 8.3%                   | 8.3%                   | 8.3%                     | 8.3%                     |
| Water Demand/Production                             | 17,072 AF                | 17,160 AF              | 17,211 AF              | 17,262 AF                | 17,313 AF                |
| Surface Water                                       | 3,950 AF                 | 3,950 AF               | 3,950 AF               | 3,950 AF                 | 3,950 AF                 |
| State Water Project                                 | 1,800 AF                 | 1,800 AF               | 1,800 AF               | 1,800 AF                 | 1,800 AF                 |
| Groundwater   | 11,322 AF                | 11,410 AF              | 11,461 AF              | 11,512 AF                | 11,563 AF                |
| Variable Water Supply Costs                         | FY 2025                  | FY 2026                | FY 2027                | FY 2028                  | FY 2029                  |
| Variable Water Supply Costs                         |                          |                        |                        |                          |                          |
| Surface Water                                       | \$262,417                | \$262,417              | \$262,417              | \$262,417                | \$262,417                |
| State Water Project                                 | \$346,383                | \$346,383              | \$346,383              | \$346,383                | \$346,383                |
| Groundwater   | \$2,329,579              | \$2,347,582            | \$2,358,052            | \$2,368,574              | \$2,379,148              |
| Subtotal Variable Water Supply Costs                | \$2,938,379              | \$2,956,382            | \$2,966,852            | \$2,977,374              | \$2,987,948              |
| Water Supply Summary                                |                          |                        |                        |                          |                          |
| Water Supply Costs                                  | FY 2025                  | FY 2026                | FY 2027                | FY 2028                  | FY 2029                  |
| Fixed Water Supply Costs                            |                          |                        |                        |                          |                          |
| Surface Water - Assessments                         | \$117,000                | \$117,000              | \$117,000              | \$117,000                | \$117,000                |
| Variable Water Supply Casts                         |                          |                        |                        |                          |                          |
|   | ¢262.000                 | 6262.000               | ¢262.000               | ¢262.000                 | ¢262.000                 |
| State Water Preiset                                 | \$202,000<br>\$246,000   | \$202,000<br>\$246,000 | \$202,000<br>\$246,000 | \$202,000<br>\$246,000   | \$202,000<br>\$246,000   |
| State Water Project                                 | \$340,000<br>\$3,220,000 | 2240,000               | 2240,000               | \$340,000<br>\$3,260,000 | \$340,000<br>\$3,270,000 |
| Giounuwaler<br>Subtotal Variable Water Supply Casta | \$2,330,000              | \$2,548,000            | \$2,358,000            | \$2,309,000              | \$2,379,000              |
| Subtotal variable water Supply COSTS                | ş2,938,000               | ŞZ,956,000             | \$Z,900,000            | ۶ <i>۲,۶۱۱</i> ,000      | ş2,987,000               |
| Total Water Supply Costs                            | \$3,055,000              | \$3,073,000            | \$3,083,000            | \$3,094,000              | \$3,104,000              |

#### Table 109: Water Supply Costs (FY 2025 – FY 2029)



## **Appendix B – Capital Improvement Plans**

The Detailed Capital Improvement Plans for each utility are identified in Table 110 through Table 112.

Table 110: Water Capital Improvement Plan (FY 2025 – FY 2029)

| Key Assumptions                          |              |              |              |              |             |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Inflation                                | FY 2025      | FY 2026      | FY 2027      | FY 2028      | FY 2029     |
| Capital Inflation                        | 3.9%         | 3.9%         | 3.9%         | 3.9%         | 3.9%        |
| Cumulative Inflationary Factor           | 103.9%       | 107.9%       | 112.1%       | 116.4%       | 120.9%      |
| Water Capital Improvement Plan           |              |              |              |              |             |
| Project Description                      | FY 2025      | FY 2026      | FY 2027      | FY 2028      | FY 2029     |
| Water System                             |              |              |              |              |             |
| Canal 3 Zone Reservoir                   | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$1,000,000  | \$5,000,000 |
| New Well 01 - Lower/Inter/Upper          | \$2,700,000  | \$1,300,000  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0         |
| New Well 02 - Lower/Inter/Upper          | \$0          | \$500,000    | \$2,500,000  | \$3,000,000  | \$0         |
| Reservoir Rehabilitation                 | \$650,000    | \$650,000    | \$0          | \$1,000,000  | \$1,100,000 |
| Main Replace - Seismic Mitigation        | \$5,000,000  | \$5,000,000  | \$5,000,000  | \$0          | \$0         |
| AMI Meter Upgrades                       | \$0          | \$200,000    | \$200,000    | \$0          | \$0         |
| Plant 134 Membranes                      | \$0          | \$320,000    | \$320,000    | \$320,000    | \$0         |
| Plant 134 Process Improvements           | \$130,000    | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0         |
| Seismic Upgrades                         | \$0          | \$2,500,000  | \$2,500,000  | \$2,500,000  | \$0         |
| Subtotal Water System                    | \$9,780,000  | \$10,470,000 | \$11,520,000 | \$10,820,000 | \$9,100,000 |
| Equipment                                |              |              |              |              |             |
| Control Valve Replacements               | \$25,000     | \$25,000     | \$25,000     | \$25,000     | \$25,000    |
| Switch Gear Replacements                 | \$50,000     | \$50,000     | \$50,000     | \$50,000     | \$50,000    |
| SCADA Upgrades                           | \$30,000     | \$30,000     | \$30,000     | \$30,000     | \$30,000    |
| Well Rehabiliation, Repairs, Inspections | \$220,000    | \$220,000    | \$220,000    | \$220,000    | \$220,000   |
| Replace booster pumps                    | \$30,000     | \$30,000     | \$30,000     | \$30,000     | \$30,000    |
| Replace Pick Up Trucks                   | \$126,000    | \$126,000    | \$126,000    | \$126,000    | \$126,000   |
| Dump Trucks                              | \$16,000     | \$16,000     | \$16,000     | \$16,000     | \$16,000    |
| Water Truck                              | \$7,500      | \$7,500      | \$7,500      | \$7,500      | \$7,500     |
| Hydro Excavator                          | \$42,000     | \$42,000     | \$42,000     | \$42,000     | \$42,000    |
| Misc. Equipment, tools, supplies         | \$300,000    | \$300,000    | \$300,000    | \$300,000    | \$300,000   |
| Headquarters Equipment                   | \$300,000    | \$300,000    | \$300,000    | \$300,000    | \$300,000   |
| Subtotal Equipment                       | \$1,146,500  | \$1,146,500  | \$1,146,500  | \$1,146,500  | \$1,146,500 |
| Subtotal Water CIP                       | \$10,353,250 | \$11,043,250 | \$11,093,250 | \$10,393,250 | \$8,173,250 |
| Water CIP Total Costs with Inflation     | \$10,753,699 | \$11,914,046 | \$12,430,894 | \$12,096,956 | \$9,880,996 |



| Key Assumptions                           |           |           |           |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Inflation                                 | FY 2025   | FY 2026   | FY 2027   | FY 2028   | FY 2029   |
| Capital Inflation                         | 3.9%      | 3.9%      | 3.9%      | 3.9%      | 3.9%      |
| Cumulative Inflationary Factor            | 103.9%    | 107.9%    | 112.1%    | 116.4%    | 120.9%    |
|   |           |           |           |           |           |
| Wastewater Capital Improvement Plar       | <u>ו</u>  |           |           |           |           |
| Project Description                       | FY 2025   | FY 2026   | FY 2027   | FY 2028   | FY 2029   |
| Wastewater Collection                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| Wastewater Main Rehab                     | \$200,000 | \$200,000 | \$200,000 | \$200,000 | \$200,000 |
| Capital Outlay                            | \$260,000 | \$260,000 | \$260,000 | \$260,000 | \$280,000 |
| Placeholder                               | \$0       | \$0       | \$0       | \$0       | \$0       |
| CIP from Budget                           | \$0       | \$0       | \$0       | \$0       | \$0       |
| Carryforward                              | \$0       | \$0       | \$0       | \$0       | \$0       |
| Subtotal Wastewater CIP                   | \$460,000 | \$460,000 | \$460,000 | \$460,000 | \$480,000 |
| Wastewater CIP Total Costs with Inflation | \$477,792 | \$496,272 | \$515,468 | \$535,405 | \$580,293 |

## Table 111: Wastewater Capital Improvement Plan (FY 2025 – FY 2029)

## Table 112: Reclamation Capital Improvement Plan (FY 2025 – FY 2029)

| Key Assumptions                            |           |           |           |             |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Inflation                                  | FY 2025   | FY 2026   | FY 2027   | FY 2028     | FY 2029   |
| Capital Inflation                          | 3.9%      | 3.9%      | 3.9%      | 3.9%        | 3.9%      |
| Cumulative Inflationary Factor             | 103.9%    | 107.9%    | 112.1%    | 116.4%      | 120.9%    |
| Reclamation Capital Improvement Plan       |           |           |           |             |           |
| Project Description                        | FY 2025   | FY 2026   | FY 2027   | FY 2028     | FY 2029   |
| Treatment Plant                            |           |           |           |             |           |
| SNRC - Construction                        | \$0       | \$0       | \$0       | \$0         | \$0       |
| Aeration Basin Diffusers                   | \$0       | \$0       | \$0       | \$500,000   | \$500,000 |
| UV Lamps                                   | \$0       | \$0       | \$0       | \$150,000   | \$0       |
| CoGen Engines (2)                          | \$0       | \$0       | \$0       | \$250,000   | \$250,000 |
| Equipment                                  |           |           |           |             |           |
| GAC Median Changeouts                      | \$0       | \$200,000 | \$0       | \$200,000   | \$0       |
| Replace Pick Up Trucks                     | \$0       | \$0       | \$0       | \$60,000    | \$0       |
| Capital Outlay                             | \$150,000 | \$150,000 | \$150,000 | \$0         | \$0       |
| Subtotal Reclamation CIP                   | \$150,000 | \$350,000 | \$150,000 | \$1,160,000 | \$750,000 |
| Reclamation CIP Total Costs with Inflation | \$155,802 | \$377,599 | \$168,087 | \$1,350,152 | \$906,707 |

